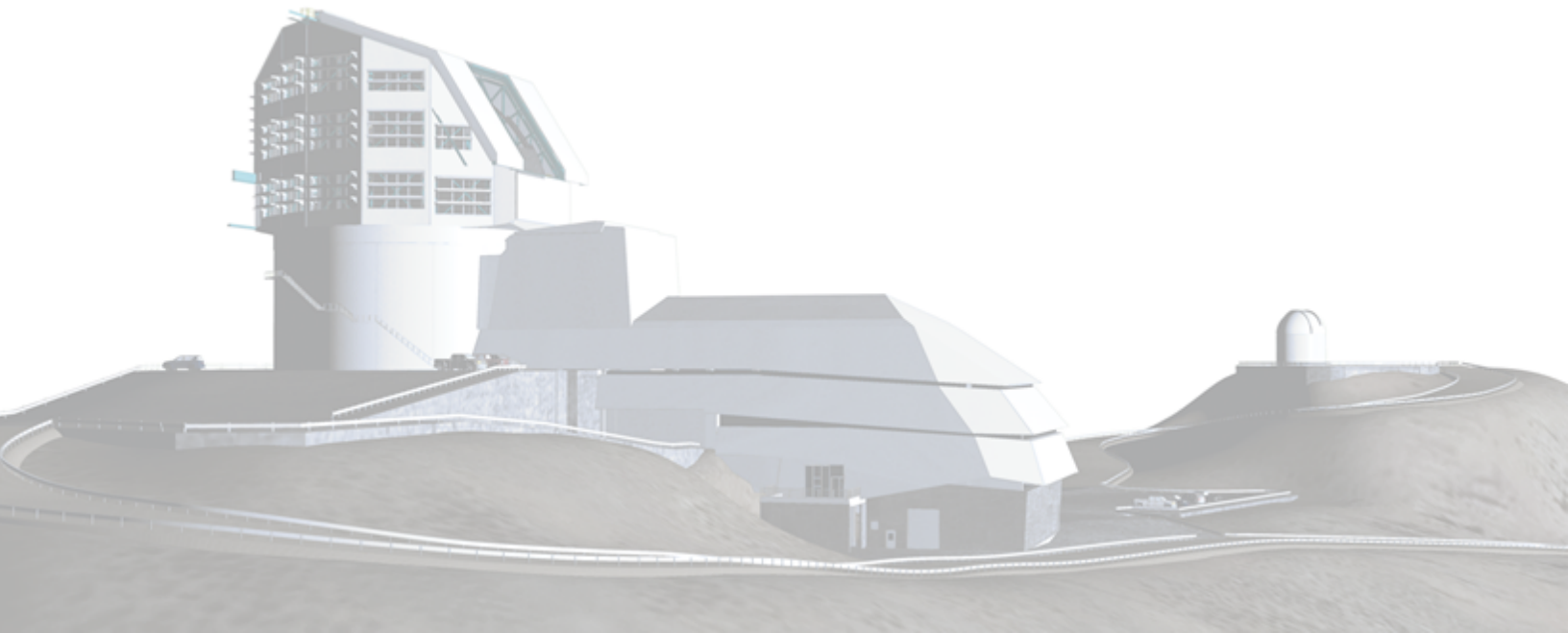
Vera C. Rubin Observatory
Data Management

Bibliography Verification

Automated Content

LSST-test

Latest Revision: 2024-07-04



Abstract

Standard LSST document class example but using all bibtex entries. This allows the bib files to be tested as well as the associated bibtex style.

Contents

Bibliography Verification

1 Introduction

In the following pages, all bibliographic entries from this repository will be listed. These are used to test that the entries in the relevant `.bib` files are formatted correctly. Bibtex will issue Warnings but the build will only be stopped if Errors are located.

Test the standard references to baseline documents: (SRD), DPDD, LSR, OSS, DMSR, LDM-133, LDM-134, SUID, DMSD, MOPSD, DMMD, DM OpsCon, (LSE-63), LSE-180, UCAL.

`\citedsp`: [LPM-17]
`\citedsp[]`: [Verify] [Requirements]
`\citeds`: (SRD; LPM-17, LSE-29)
`\citeds[]`: LDM-503
`\citep[][]`: [e.g., 813, 348, are interesting]
`\cite`: [813, 348]

References

[1] **[PSTN-043]**, 2019, Performance Verification of the LSST Survey Scheduler, URL `https://pstn-043.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-043

[2] **[PSTN-046]**, 2020, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSST Camera Design and Delivered Performance, URL `https://pstn-046.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-046

[3] Abazajian, K., Adelman-McCarthy, J.K., Ageros, M.A., et al., 2009, The Astrophysical Journal Supplement Series, 182, doi:10.1088/0067-0049/182/2/543, ADS Link

[4] Abell, P.A., Allison, J., Anderson, S.F., et al., 2009 (`arXiv:0912.0201`)

[5] Abrahamse, A., Knox, L., Schmidt, S., et al., 2011, ApJ, 734, 36 (`arXiv:1011.2239`), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/734/1/36, ADS Link

[6] Ackerman, N., Atherton, T., Avalani, A.R., et al., 2018, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1804.08406 (arXiv:1804.08406), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1804.08406, ADS Link

[7] **[RTN-042]**, Adamow, M., 2023, Running BPS on personal HTCondor at USDF, URL https://rtn-042.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-042

[8] Adams, A., Avila, K., Heymann, E., et al., 2021, Guide to securing scientific software, URL https://zenodo.org/record/5777646#.YfSEvmBlC3o

[9] **[SITCOMTN-128]**, Adari, P., 2024, Unrecognized Blends in Operations Rehearsal 3, URL https://sitcomtn-128.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-128

[10] Aihara, H., Armstrong, R., Bickerton, S., et al., 2018, PASJ, 70, S8 (arXiv:1702.08449), doi:10.1093/pasj/psx081, ADS Link

[11] **[DMTN-151]**, et al., M.L.G., 2021, Host Galaxy Association for DIAObjects, URL https://dmtn-151.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-151

[12] Alard, C., Lupton, R.H., 1998, ApJ, 503, 325 (arXiv:astro-ph/9712287), doi:10.1086/305984, ADS Link

[13] Albrecht, A., Bernstein, G., Cahn, R., et al., 2006, ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints (arXiv:astro-ph/0609591), ADS Link

[14] Alcock, C., Allsman, R.A., Alves, D., et al., 1999, ApJ, 521, 602 (arXiv:astro-ph/9903215), doi:10.1086/307567, ADS Link

[15] Alejandro Plazas, A., Bernstein, G., 2012, PASP, 124, 1113 (arXiv:1204.1346), doi:10.1086/668294, ADS Link

[16] Allan, A., Denny, R.B., Swinbank, J.D., 2017, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1709.01264 (arXiv:1709.01264), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1709.01264, ADS Link

[17] **[DMTN-169]**, Allbery, R., 2020, A model for Butler registry access control, URL https://dmtn-169.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-169

[18] **[SQR-037]**, Allbery, R., 2020, SQuaRE security risk assessment, URL https://sqr-037.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-037

[19] **[SQR-039]**, Allbery, R., 2020, Discussion of authentication and authorization for Science Platform, URL https://sqr-039.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-039

[20] **[SQR-042]**, Allbery, R., 2020, Dependency management for SQuaRE services, URL https://sqr-042.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-042

[21] **[SQR-044]**, Allbery, R., 2020, Science Platform identity management requirements, URL https://sqr-044.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-044

[22] **[SQR-048]**, Allbery, R., 2020, Kubernetes hardening recommendations, URL https://sqr-048.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-048

[23] **[DMTN-182]**, Allbery, R., 2021, Possible authorization approaches for Butler, URL https://dmtn-182.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-182

[24] **[RTN-020]**, Allbery, R., 2021, Security controls for adminstrative and developer access to IDF infrastructure, URL https://rtn-020.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-020

[25] **[SQR-049]**, Allbery, R., 2021, Science Platform token management design, URL https://sqr-049.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-049

[26] **[SQR-051]**, Allbery, R., 2021, Leaks of credentials to services in the Rubin Science Platform, URL https://sqr-051.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-051

[27] **[DMTN-193]**, Allbery, R., 2022, Web security for the Science Platform, URL https://dmtn-193.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-193

[28] **[DMTN-208]**, Allbery, R., 2022, RSP image cutout service implementation strategy, URL https://dmtn-208.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-208

[29] **[DMTN-230]**, Allbery, R., 2022, RSP HiPS service implementation strategy, URL https://dmtn-230.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-230

[30] **[DMTN-238]**, Allbery, R., 2022, RSP DataLink service implementation strategy, URL https://dmtn-238.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-238

[31] **[SQR-041]**, Allbery, R., 2022, Science Platform security risk assessment, URL https://sqr-041.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-041

[32] **[SQR-045]**, Allbery, R., 2022, Evaluation of CILogon COmanage for Rubin Science Platform, URL https://sqr-045.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-045

[33] **[SQR-046]**, Allbery, R., 2022, Evaluation of GitHub for Rubin Science Platform identity management, URL https://sqr-046.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-046

[34] **[SQR-071]**, Allbery, R., 2022, RSP user impersonation, URL https://sqr-071.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-071

[35] **[SQR-073]**, Allbery, R., 2022, RSP quotas and rate limiting, URL https://sqr-073.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-073

[36] **[DMTN-250]**, Allbery, R., 2023, Discovery services for the Rubin Science Platform, URL https://dmtn-250.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-250

[37] **[SQR-063]**, Allbery, R., 2023, IVOA SODA implementation experience, URL https://sqr-063.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-063

[38] **[SQR-074]**, Allbery, R., 2023, Validation of new Phalanx deployments, URL https://sqr-074.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-074

[39] **[SQR-077]**, Allbery, R., 2023, Considerations for Python API documentation, URL https://sqr-077.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-077

[40] **[SQR-079]**, Allbery, R., 2023, Secrets management for Phalanx, URL https://sqr-079.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-079

[41] **[DMTN-224]**, Allbery, R., 2024, RSP identity management implementation strategy, URL https://dmtn-224.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-224

[42] **[DMTN-225]**, Allbery, R., 2024, User metadata for the Science Platform, URL https://dmtn-225.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-225

[43] **[DMTN-234]**, Allbery, R., 2024, RSP identity management design, URL https://dmtn-234.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-234

[44] **[DMTN-235]**, Allbery, R., 2024, Token scopes for the Rubin Science Platform, URL https://dmtn-235.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-235

[45] **[DMTN-253]**, Allbery, R., 2024, Science Platform authentication for IDAC users, URL https://dmtn-253.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-253

[46] **[SQR-055]**, Allbery, R., 2024, COmanage configuration for Rubin Science Platform, URL https://sqr-055.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-055

[47] **[SQR-069]**, Allbery, R., 2024, Implementation decisions for RSP identity management, URL https://sqr-069.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-069

[48] **[SQR-072]**, Allbery, R., 2024, One design pattern for FastAPI web applications, URL https://sqr-072.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-072

[49] **[SQR-066]**, Allbery, R., Thornton, A., 2023, RSP Notebook Aspect lab controller design, URL https://sqr-066.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-066

[50] **[DMTN-163]**, Allbery, R., Lim, K.T., Economou, F., O'Mullane, W., 2021, Encryption of Rubin Observatory data, URL https://dmtn-163.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-163

[51] Allende Prieto, C., 2007, AJ, 134, 1843 (arXiv:0707.2764), doi:10.1086/522051, ADS Link

[52] **[LSE-16]**, Allsman, R., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Kantor, J., 2009, LSST Software Development Plan, URL https://ls.st/LSE-16,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-16

[53] **[DMTN-080]**, AlSayyad, Y., 2019, Coaddition Artifact Rejection and CompareWarp, URL https://dmtn-080.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-080

[54] **[DMTR-302]**, AlSayyad, Y., 2021, LDM-503-13a: Science Pipelines Fall 2020 Release Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-302.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-302

[55] **[DMTR-321]**, AlSayyad, Y., 2022, LDM-503-15a: Science Pipelines Fall 2021 Release Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-321.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-321

[56] **[DMTR-411]**, AlSayyad, Y., 2023, LDM-503-16a: Science Pipelines Fall 2022 Release Test Plan Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-411.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-411

[57] AlSayyad, Y., Connolly, A.J., Becker, A.C., et al., 2013, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #221, vol. 221 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 152.02, ADS Link

[58] AlSayyad, Y., McGreer, I., Connolly, A., et al., 2015, Case study: Classifying high redshift quasars on the lsst-reprocessed sdss stripe 82 imaging, URL http://www.noao.edu/meetings/bigdata/files/AlSayyad.pdf,
Presented at Tools for Astronomical Big Data, Tucson, AZ

[59] **[RTN-063]**, AlSayyad, Y., Adelman-McCarthy, J., Yanny, B., et al., 2023, HSC PDR2 Reprocessing and Operations Rehearsal for DRP, URL https://rtn-063.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-063

[60] Amaro-Seoane, P., Aoudia, S., Babak, S., et al., 2013, GW Notes, Vol. 6, p. 4-110, 6, 4 (arXiv:1201.3621), ADS Link

[61] Amazon, Amazon Glacier – Cloud Archive, URL https://aws.amazon.com/glacier/

[62] Angeli, F.D., 2005, *The Gaia Software Toolbox - User guide*, Tech. rep., IoA, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/SA-general/Projects/GAIA/wiki/index.php?title=CU1:_GaiaTools

[63] **[LSE-159]**, Angeli, G., 2013, Reviews Definitions, Guidelines, and Procedures, URL https://ls.st/LSE-159,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-159

[64] **[Document-11920]**, Angeli, G., McKercher, R., 2013, Document Cover Page and Style Guide, URL https://ls.st/Document-11920,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-11920

[65] **[Document-9224]**, Angeli, G., McKercher, R., 2013, Change Controlled Document Cover Page and Style Guide, URL https://ls.st/Document-9224,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-9224

[66] **[LPM-19]**, Angeli, G., McKercher, R., 2015, Change Control Process, URL https://ls.st/LPM-19,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-19

[67] Angeli, G.Z., Xin, B., Claver, C., et al., 2014, *Real time wavefront control system for the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope (LSST)*, vol. 9150 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91500H, doi:10.1117/12.2055390

[68] Angeli, G.Z., Xin, B., Claver, C., et al., 2016, *An integrated modeling framework for the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope (LSST)*, vol. 9911 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 991118, doi:10.1117/12.2234078

[69] Ansari, S., Torra, J., López, P.P., et al., Algorithm Interface Control Document, CCB-GDAAS-ICD-001

[70] Ansari, S.G., Torra, J., Luri, X., et al., 2003, In: Science and Technology, ASP Conference Series, vol. 298,
page 97

[71] Ansari, S.G., Lammers, U., ter Linden, M., 2005, In: Proc. Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XIV, vol. 347, 429–, Astronomical Society of the Pacific

[72] Antilogus, P., Astier, P., Doherty, P., Guyonnet, A., Regnault, N., 2014, Journal of Instrumentation, 9, C03048 (arXiv:1402.0725), doi:10.1088/1748-0221/9/03/C03048, ADS Link

[73] **[DMTR-82]**, Arcanjo, V., Astudillo, A., Bezerra, J., et al., 2018, Network Bandwidth Tests between Chile and the United States, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-82, Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-82

[74] Arenou, F., Chéreau, F., private communication

[75] Arenou, F., Lindegren, L., Froeschle, M., et al., 1995, A&A, 304, 52, ADS Link

[76] Astropy Collaboration, Price-Whelan, A.M., Sipőcz, B.M., et al., 2018, AJ, 156, 123 (arXiv:1801.02634), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/aabc4f, ADS Link

[77] Auer, L.H., Standish, E.M., 2000, AJ, 119, 2472, doi:10.1086/301325, ADS Link

[78] Axelrod, T., 2005, Events in the LSST, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/VOEventSchedule/tim_axelrod.ppt, Presented at the IVOA VOEvent Workshop, Pasadena

[79] Axelrod, T., 2007, In: Babu, G.J., Feigelson, E.D. (eds.) Statistical Challenges in Modern Astronomy IV, vol. 371 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 142, ADS Link

[80] Axelrod, T., Kantor, J., 2010, In: Supercomputing 2010, LSST Corporation, Supercomputing Conference, URL https://docushare.lsstcorp.org/docushare/dsweb/Get/Document-10284/

[81] Axelrod, T., Connolly, A., Ivezic, Z., et al., 2004, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 205 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 108.11, ADS Link

[82] Axelrod, T., Becker, A., Connolly, A., et al., 2005, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 37 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, 1207, ADS Link

[83] **[Document-5356]**, Axelrod, T., Allsman, R., Kantor, J., et al., 2008, LSST Data Challenge 2, URL https://ls.st/Document-5356, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-5356

[84] Axelrod, T., Kantor, J., Lupton, R.H., Pierfederici, F., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Proc. SPIE, 15, doi:10.1117/12.857297, ADS Link

[85] **[LDM-17]**, Axelrod, T., et al., 2009, LSST Data Challenge 3a Final Report, URL https://ls.st/LDM-17,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-17

[86] Axelrod, T.S., 2006, In: Gabriel, C., Arviset, C., Ponz, D., Enrique, S. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XV, vol. 351 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 103, ADS Link

[87] Axelrod, T.S., Allsman, R., Becker, A., et al., 2006, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 38 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, 1018, ADS Link

[88] Axelrod, T.S., Becla, J., Connolly, A., et al., 2007, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 211 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 137.26, ADS Link

[89] Axelrod, T.S., Becker, A., Becla, J., et al., 2009, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #213, vol. 213 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 460.30, ADS Link

[90] Baccaro, S., Cecilia, A., Di Sarcina, I., Piegari, A.M., 2004, In: E. Atad-Ettedgui and P. Dierickx (ed.) Optical Fabrication, Metrology, and Material Advancements for Telescopes, vol. 5494 of Proc. SPIE, 529–535, doi:10.1117/12.553602, ADS Link

[91] Baccaro, S., Piegari, A., Di Sarcina, I., Cecilia, A., 2005, IEEE transactions on nuclear science, 52, 1779

[92] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., 2002, Astrophysics and Space Science, 280, 21 (arXiv:astro-ph/0201014), ADS Link

[93] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., 2003, In: Munari, U. (ed.) GAIA Spectroscopy: Science and Technology, vol. 298 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 199–+, ADS Link

[94] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., 2004, A&A, 419, 385 (arXiv:astro-ph/0402591), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20035779, ADS Link

[95] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 393–+, ADS Link

[96] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., 2010, MNRAS, 403, 96 (arXiv:0911.5242), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2009.16125.x, ADS Link

[97] Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., Andrae, R., Arcay, B., et al., 2013, A&A, 559, A74 (arXiv:1309.2157), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201322344, ADS Link

[98] **[DMTN-090]**, Banek, C., 2019, DAX Webservice Implementation Guide, URL https://dmtn-090.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-090

[99] **[DMTN-164]**, Banek, C., 2020, Nublado v2 Architecture, URL https://dmtn-164.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-164

[100] **[DMTN-264]**, Banek, C., 2023, TAP - IVOA Table Access Protocol service, URL https://dmtn-264.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-264

[101] **[DMTN-267]**, Banek, C., 2023, TAP UPLOAD: How it works in the CADC TAP Service, URL https://dmtn-267.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-267

[102] **[DMTN-279]**, Banek, C., 2024, Organization of Phalanx into projects, URL https://dmtn-279.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-279

[103] **[DMTN-245]**, Banovetz, J., 2023, Long Term Variability of AuxTel/LATISS Edge of Amplifier Banding in Bias Images, URL https://dmtn-245.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-245

[104] **[DMTN-276]**, Banovetz, J., Utsumi, Y., Slater, C., 2024, Effects of Persistence on E2V Sensors and its Impacts on DC2 Data, URL https://dmtn-276.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-276

[105] **[PSTN-005]**, Barr, J.D., 2019, Overview of the LSST Telescope, URL https://pstn-005.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-005

[106] **[ITTN-064]**, Barría, C., 2022, OS Update Playbook, URL https://ittn-064.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-064

[107] **[ITTN-071]**, Barría, C., 2023, rke Update Playbook, URL https://ittn-071.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-071

[108] Bastian, U., Biermann, M., 2005, A&A, 438, 745, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20042372, ADS Link

[109] Bastian, U., Gilmore, G., Halbwachs, J., et al., 1993, *ROEMER*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory,
Proposal for a Third Medium Size ESA Mission (M3), Lund 1993

[110] **[PSTN-031]**, Bauer, A.E., 2019, LSST EPO: The User Feedback, URL https://pstn-031.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-031

[111] **[PSTN-029]**, Bauer, A.E., 2020, The Vera C. Rubin Observatory Education and Public Outreach Program, URL https://pstn-029.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-029

[112] Bauer, A.E., Bellm, E.C., Bolton, A.S., et al., 2019, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1905.05116 (arXiv:1905.05116), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1905.05116, ADS Link

[113] Beaumont, C., Goodman, A., Greenfield, P., 2015, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), vol. 495 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 101, ADS Link

[114] **[LSE-389]**, Bechtol, K., 2018, Commissioning Science Validation Test Plan, URL https://lse-389.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-389

[115] **[PSTN-039]**, Bechtol, K., 2020, Science Validation of LSST Data Release Processing, URL https://pstn-039.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-039

[116] **[SITCOMTN-075]**, Bechtol, K., 2023, System On-sky Test Plan, URL https://sitcomtn-075.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-075

[117] **[SITCOMTN-050]**, Bechtol, K., 2024, Summary of In-Kind Contributions to Rubin Observatory System Integration, Test, and Commissioning Efforts, URL https://sitcomtn-050.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-050

[118] **[SITCOMTN-076]**, Bechtol, K., on behalf of the Rubin Observatory Project Science Team, S.R., 2024, Information Sharing during Commissioning, URL https://

sitcomtn-076.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-076

[119] **[DMTN-141]**, Bechtol, K., Carlin, J., Krughoff, S., 2020, Design concepts for the SV-distiller, URL https://dmtn-141.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-141

[120] **[SITCOMTN-010]**, Bechtol, K., Claver, C., Test, S.I., et al., 2021, Announcement of Opportunity: Community Engagement with Rubin Observatory Commissioning Effort, URL https://sitcomtn-010.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-010

[121] **[SITCOMTN-025]**, Bechtol, K., (chair), P.I., Jenness, T., et al., 2022, First-Look Analysis and Feedback Functionality Breakout Group Report, URL https://sitcomtn-025.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-025

[122] **[SITCOMTN-061]**, Bechtol, K., Alexov, A., Claver, C., et al., 2023, System First Light Definition, URL https://sitcomtn-061.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-061

[123] **[SITCOMTN-037]**, Bechtol, K., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Fausti, A., et al., 2023, First-Look Analysis and Feedback Functionality Breakout Group Report #2, URL https://sitcomtn-037.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-037

[124] Beck, K., 1999, *Extreme Programming Explained: Embrace Change*, Addison-Wesley, 1st edn.

[125] Beck, R., Dobos, L., Budavári, T., Szalay, A.S., Csabai, I., 2016, MNRAS, 460, 1371 (arXiv:1603.09708), doi:10.1093/mnras/stw1009, ADS Link

[126] Becker, A., 2007, Transient object detection and classification, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/twiki/bin/view/IVOA/HotwiredWorkshop,
Hot-wiring the Transient Universe: a Joint VOEvent & HTN Workshop June 4 - 7, 2007, Tucson, Arizona

[127] Becker, A., 2014, Flexible and Scalable Methods for Time-Series Characterization, URL http://eventos.cmm.uchile.cl/astro2014/wp-content/uploads/sites/13/2014/06/Astroinformatics2014.pdf,
Astroinformatics 2014, Chile

[128] Becker, A., Axelrod, T., Ivezic, Z., et al., 2005, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 37 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, 1206, ADS Link

[129] Becker, A., Silvestri, N., Owen, R., Ivezić, Ž., Lupton, R., 2007, PASP, 119, 1462 (arXiv:0712.0637), doi:10.1086/524710, ADS Link

[130] **[LDM-227]**, Becker, A., Krughoff, S., Connolly, A., et al., 2013, Report on Late Winter2013 Production: Image Differencing, URL https://ls.st/LDM-227,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-227

[131] **[DMTN-069]**, Becker, A., Krughoff, S., Connolly, A., 2014, Report on Winter 2014 Production: Image Differencing, URL https://dmtn-069.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-069

[132] **[DMTN-070]**, Becker, A., Krughoff, S., Connolly, A., 2014, Report on Summer 2014 Production: Analysis of DCR, URL https://dmtn-070.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-070

[133] **[Document-11013]**, Becker, A., et al., 2011, Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations Opportunities for Solar System Science, URL https://ls.st/Document-11013,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-11013

[134] Becker, A.C., Rest, A., Miknaitis, G., Smith, R.C., Stubbs, C., 2004, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 205 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 108.12, ADS Link

[135] Becker, A.C., Silvestri, N., Owen, R., et al., 2009, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #213, vol. 213 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 460.28, ADS Link

[136] Becker, A.C., Bloom, J.S., Walkowicz, L.M., LSST Collaboration, 2011, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #217, vol. 217 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 252.12, ADS Link

[137] **[Document-1386]**, Becla, J., 2006, Database Ingest Tests, URL https://ls.st/Document-1386,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-1386

[138] Becla, J., 2009, Scidb: Open source data management system for data-intensive scientific analytics, URL http://www.slideshare.net/sdsc/

scidb-open-source-data-management-system-for-dataintensive-scientific-analytics,
Talk at San Diego Supercomputer Center

[139] **[Document-8256]**, Becla, J., 2009, Evaluation of Database Solutions, URL https://ls.st/Document-8256,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-8256

[140] Becla, J., 2010, In: Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XX, ADASS XX, SLAC National Accelerator Laboratory

[141] **[DMTR-12]**, Becla, J., 2013, Qserv 300 node test, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-12,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-12

[142] Becla, J., 2014, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series

[143] Becla, J., 2015, Enabling scalable data analytics for lsst and beyond through qserv, URL http://www.noao.edu/meetings/bigdata/files/becla.pdf,
Presented at Tools for Astronomical Big Data, Tucson, AZ

[144] **[DMTR-13]**, Becla, J., 2015, Qserv Summer 15 Large Scale Tests, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-13,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-13

[145] **[DMTN-083]**, Becla, J., 2016, LSST DM Metadata and Provenance, URL https://dmtn-083.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-083

[146] **[LDM-555]**, Becla, J., 2017, Data Management Database Requirements, URL https://ldm-555.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-555

[147] Becla, J., Lim, K.T., 2008, Data Science Journal, 7, doi:10.2481/dsj.7.1

[148] Becla, J., Lim, K.T., 2008, Data Science Journal, 7, doi:10.2481/dsj.7.88

[149] **[LDM-139]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., 2013, Data management storage sizing and i/o model explanation, URL https://ls.st/LDM-139,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-139

[150] **[LDM-141]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., 2013, Data Management Storage Sizing and I/O Model, URL https://ls.st/LDM-141,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-141

[151] **[LDM-463]**, Becla, J., Pease, N., 2017, Data Access Design, URL https://ls.st/LDM-463,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-463

[152] Becla, J., Wang, D.L., 2005, In: CIDR 2005, Second Biennial Conference on Innovative Data Systems Research, Asilomar, CA, USA, January 4-7, 2005, Online Proceedings, 70–83, URL http://cidrdb.org/cidr2005/papers/P06.pdf

[153] Becla, J., Wang, D.L., 2014, In: Exascale Radio Astronomy, vol. 2, 30303, ADS Link

[154] Becla, J., Nikolaev, S., Abdulla, G., et al., 2005, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 37 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, 1207, ADS Link

[155] Becla, J., Hanushevsky, A., Nikolaev, S., et al., 2006, In: Silva, D.R., Doxsey, R.E. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems, vol. 6270 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 62700R (arXiv:cs/0604112), doi:10.1117/12.671721, ADS Link

[156] Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Monkewitz, S., Nieto-Santisteban, M., Thakar, A., 2008, In: Argyle, R.W., Bunclark, P.S., Lewis, J.R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVII, vol. 394 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 114, ADS Link

[157] Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D.L., 2010, Data Science Journal, 8, MR1, doi:10.2481/dsj.xldb09

[158] **[Document-11625]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2011, Database Architecture, URL https://ls.st/Document-11625,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-11625

[159] **[Document-11701]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2011, Evaluation of Solid State Disks, URL https://ls.st/Document-11701,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-11701

[160] Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D.L., 2012, Facts about xldb-2011, URL http://www.osti.gov/scitech/biblio/1035489/

[161] **[DMTN-046]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2013, An investigation of database technologies, URL https://dmtn-046.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-046

[162] **[DMTN-048]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2013, Qserv design prototyping experiments, URL https://dmtn-048.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-048

[163] **[DMTR-21]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2013, Early (pre-2013) Large-Scale Qserv Tests, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-21,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-21

[164] **[Document-26276]**, Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2013, Scalable Partitioning, URL https://ls.st/Document-26276,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-26276

[165] **[LDM-472]**, Becla, J., Economou, F., Mueller, F., et al., 2017, LSST DM Project Management and Tools, URL https://ldm-472.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-472

[166] **[LDM-135]**, Becla, J., Wang, D., Monkewitz, S., et al., 2017, Data Management Database Design, URL https://ldm-135.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-135

[167] **[DMTN-020]**, Becla, J., Economou, F., Gelman, M., et al., 2018, Data Management Project Management Guide, URL https://dmtn-020.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-020

[168] Bektesevic, D., Mehta, P., Juric, M., et al., 2019, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #233, vol. 233 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 245.05, ADS Link

[169] Beletic, J.W., Blank, R., Gulbransen, D., et al., 2008, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 7021 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 70210H, doi:10.1117/12.790382, ADS Link

[170] **[DMTN-085]**, Bellm, E.C., Chiang, et al., 2019, QA Strategy Working Group Report, URL https://dmtn-085.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-085

[171] **[DMTR-91]**, Bellm, E., 2019, LDM-503-5: (Alert Distribution Validation) Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-91.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-91

[172] **[PSTN-021]**, Bellm, E., 2019, LSST Prompt Data Products, URL https://pstn-021.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-021

[173] **[DMTN-200]**, Bellm, E., 2023, Fluxes of variables in difference imaging, URL https://dmtn-200.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-200

[174] **[DMTN-259]**, Bellm, E., 2023, Mechanisms for Deprecating Bad Data in Alert Production, URL https://dmtn-259.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-259

[175] **[RTN-010]**, Bellm, E., 2023, Pre-operations Alert Distribution Integration Exercises, URL https://rtn-010.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-010

[176] **[RTN-061]**, Bellm, E., 2023, Planning for the First Public Release of LSSTCam Alerts, URL https://rtn-061.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-061

[177] **[DMTN-165]**, Bellm, E., Nelson, S., 2021, A Hybrid Notification and Alert Retrieval Service, URL https://dmtn-165.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-165

[178] **[LDM-682]**, Bellm, E., Blum, R., Graham, M., et al., 2019, Call for Letters of Intent for Community Alert Brokers, URL https://ldm-682.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-682

[179] **[LDM-612]**, Bellm, E., Blum, R., Graham, M., et al., 2020, Plans and Policies for LSST Alert Distribution, URL https://ldm-612.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-612

[180] **[LDM-723]**, Bellm, E., Blum, R., Graham, M., et al., 2020, Call for Proposals for Community Alert Brokers, URL https://ldm-723.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-723

[181] **[RDO-061]**, Bellm, E., Blum, R., Guy, L., 2021, Community Alert Broker MoU, URL https://rdo-061.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory RDO-061

[182] **[DMTN-228]**, Bellm, E., Graham, M., Guy, L., the DM System Science Team, 2023, Measurement of Faint DIASources in LSST Prompt Processing, URL https://dmtn-228.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-228

[183] **[RTN-008]**, Bellm, E.C., 2022, Rubin Observatory Processing of Gravitational Wave TOO Data in the Early Operations Era, URL https://rtn-008.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-008

[184] **[DMTN-118]**, Bellm, E.C., 2023, Review of Timeseries Features, URL https://dmtn-118.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-118

[185] **[DMTN-226]**, Bellm, E.C., Guy, L., 2024, Implementing the Rubin/LSST Alert Filtering System with ANTARES, URL https://dmtn-226.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-226

[186] **[DMTR-53]**, Bellm, E.C., Swinbank, J.D., 2018, LDM-503-3 (Alert Generation) Test Report, URL https://dmtr-53.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-53

[187] **[LDM-533]**, Bellm, E.C., Swinbank, J.D., 2019, LSST Level 1 System Test Specification, URL https://ldm-533.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-533

[188] Benítez, N., 2000, ApJ, 536, 571 (arXiv:astro-ph/9811189), doi:10.1086/308947, ADS Link

[189] Bernstein, G.M., Armstrong, R., 2014, MNRAS, 438, 1880 (arXiv:1304.1843), doi:10.1093/mnras/stt2326, ADS Link

[190] Bernstein, G.M., Jarvis, M., 2002, AJ, 123, 583 (arXiv:astro-ph/0107431), doi:10.1086/338085, ADS Link

[191] Bernstein, G.M., Armstrong, R., Krawiec, C., March, M.C., 2016, MNRAS, 459, 4467 (arXiv:1508.05655), doi:10.1093/mnras/stw879, ADS Link

[192] Bernstein, G.M., Armstrong, R., Plazas, A.A., et al., 2017, PASP, 129, 074503 (arXiv:1703.01679), doi:10.1088/1538-3873/aa6c55, ADS Link

[193] Berriman, G.B., Good, J.C., Laity, A.C., Kong, M., 2008, In: Argyle, R.W., Bunclark, P.S., Lewis, J.R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVII, vol. 394 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 83, ADS Link

[194] Berry, D.S., Warren-Smith, R.F., Jenness, T., 2016, Astronomy and Computing, 15, 33 (arXiv:1602.06681), doi:10.1016/j.ascom.2016.02.003

[195] Beyer, B., Jones, C., Petoff, J., Murphy, N.R., 2016, *Site Reliability Engineering: How Google Runs Production Systems*, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 1st edn.

[196] **[Document-35896]**, Bianco, F., coordinator, S., SC, T., 2020, MEMO on the impact of delays in pixel-level data access, URL https://ls.st/Document-35896, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-35896

[197] **[PSTN-054]**, Bianco, F.B., Jones, L., Ivezić, Ž., Ritz, S., the Rubin Project Science Team, 2022, Updated estimates of the Rubin system throughput and expected LSST image depth, URL https://pstn-054.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-054

[198] Bickerton, S.J., Lupton, R.H., 2013, MNRAS, 431, 1275 (arXiv:1302.4764), doi:10.1093/mnras/stt244, ADS Link

[199] Bini, D., Crosta, M.T., de Felice, F., 2003, Classical and Quantum Gravity, 20, 4695, doi:10.1088/0264-9381/20/21/009, ADS Link

[200] Bloch, J., 2001, *Writing Effective Java*, Addison-Wesley, 1st edn.

[201] Bloom, J.S., Richards, J.W., Nugent, P.E., et al., 2012, PASP, 124, 1175 (arXiv:1106.5491), doi:10.1086/668468, ADS Link

[202] **[LSE-489]**, Blum, B., Ivezić, Ž., Kahn, S., Krabbendam, V., 2020, Charge to the Project-Wide Documentation Working Group, URL https://lse-489.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-489

[203] **[RTN-070]**, Blum, B., Coley, E., Cutri, R.F., et al., 2024, Hiring Recipes, URL https://rtn-070.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-070

[204] **[RDO-018]**, Blum, R., 2021, PLAN for the OPERATIONS of the VERA C. RUBIN OBSERVATORY, URL https://docushare.lsstcorp.org/docushare/dsweb/Get/RDO-18, Vera C. Rubin Observatory RDO-018

[205] **[RDO-013]**, Blum, R., the Rubin Operations Team, 2020, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Policy, URL https://ls.st/RDO-013,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory RDO-013

[206] **[LDO-13]**, Blum, R., et al., 2019, LSST Data Policy, URL https://ls.st/LDO-13,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDO-13

[207] **[LDO-31-OBS-RDO-018]**, Blum, R., et al., 2020, OBSOLETE NOW RDO-018 - LSST Operations Proposal , URL https://ls.st/LDO-31-OBS-RDO-018,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDO-31-OBS-RDO-018

[208] Boch, T., Fitzpatrick, M., Taylor, M., et al., 2012, 411 (arXiv:1110.0528), doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2012ivoa.spec.0411B, ADS Link

[209] **[IVOAMOC]**, Boch, T., Donaldson, T., Durand, D., et al., 2014, *MOC - HEALPix Multi-Order Coverage map Version 1.0*,
, URL http://www.ivoa.net/documents/MOC/

[210] Bohlender, D.A., Durand, D., Dowler, P. (eds.), 2009, *Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVIII*, vol. 411 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, ADS Link

[211] Bolton, A., Ciardi, D., Olsen, K., 2016, Datasphere 2023, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.51772,
Presented at the LSST OIR workshop, Tucson, May 2016

[212] Bombrun, A., Lindegren, L., Holl, B., Jordan, S., 2010, A&A, 516, A77, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/200913503, ADS Link

[213] Bombrun, A., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., et al., 2012, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 538, A77, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201117904

[214] **[PSTN-016]**, Bond, T.W., 2019, LSST Camera Integration and Tests, URL https://pstn-016.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-016

[215] Bonnarel, F., Fernique, P., Bienaymé, O., et al., 2000, A&AS, 143, 33, doi:10.1051/aas:2000331, ADS Link

[216] Booch, G., Rumbaugh, J., Jacobson, I., 2005, *The Unified Modeling Language User Guide*, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2nd edn.

[217] de Boor, C., 2001, *A Practical Guide to Splines*, Springer, revised edn.

[218] Borncamp, D., Lim, P.L., 2016, *Satellite Detection in Advanced Camera for Surveys/Wide Field Channel Images*, Tech. rep., STScI, ADS Link

[219] Borne, K., Becla, J., Davidson, I., Szalay, A., Tyson, J.A., 2008, In: Bailer-Jones, C.A.L. (ed.) American Institute of Physics Conference Series, vol. 1082 of American Institute of Physics Conference Series, 347–351 (arXiv:0811.0167), doi:10.1063/1.3059074, ADS Link

[220] Borne, K., Accomazzi, A., Bloom, J., et al., 2009, In: astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey, vol. 2010, P6 (arXiv:0909.3892), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0909.3892, ADS Link

[221] Borne, K.D., Jacoby, S., Carney, K., et al., 2009, In: astro2010: The Astronomy and Astrophysics Decadal Survey, vol. 2010, P7 (arXiv:0909.3895), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0909.3895, ADS Link

[222] Bosch, J., 2015, Correcting sensor systematics in DM, URL https://indico.bnl.gov/getFile.py/access?contribId=11&resId=1&materialId=slides&confId=1604,
Presented at LSST Weak Lensing Science: A Workshop on the Impact of the Last Kiloparsec

[223] Bosch, J., 2015, Data management status, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.47334,
Presented at the DEC 2015 Fall Meeting, Argonne National Laboratory

[224] **[DMTN-038]**, Bosch, J., 2015, Measurement of Blended Objects in LSST, URL https://dmtn-038.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-038

[225] Bosch, J., 2016, LSST Classes, as AstroPy Spin-Off Candidates, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.48435,
Presented at LSST/Astropy Summit, March 2016, Seattle

[226] **[DMTN-015]**, Bosch, J., 2016, Flavors of Coadds, URL https://dmtn-015.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-015

[227] **[DMTN-023]**, Bosch, J., 2017, Pipeline Command-Line Drivers, URL https://dmtn-023.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-023

[228] **[LDM-513]**, Bosch, J., 2017, Proposal for Deblender Outputs as Level 2 Data Products, URL https://ls.st/LDM-513,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-513

[229] **[LDM-562]**, Bosch, J., 2017, Data Management System (DMS) Level 2 System Requirements, URL https://ldm-562.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-562

[230] **[DMTN-073]**, Bosch, J., 2018, The Gen3 Butler Registry Schema, URL https://dmtn-073.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-073

[231] **[DMTN-175]**, Bosch, J., 2021, Design sketch for a pipetask overhaul, URL https://dmtn-175.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-175

[232] **[DMTN-220]**, Bosch, J., 2022, Middleware Support for Campaign Definition and Management, URL https://dmtn-220.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-220

[233] **[DMTN-172]**, Bosch, J., 2023, Multi-Stage Image Characterization and Calibration for DRP, URL https://dmtn-172.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-172

[234] **[DMTN-196]**, Bosch, J., 2023, Practical, nearly-proper image subtraction, yet again, URL https://dmtn-196.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-196

[235] **[DMTN-249]**, Bosch, J., 2023, Revisiting division of responsibilities in Butler components, URL https://dmtn-249.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-249

[236] **[DMTN-271]**, Bosch, J., 2023, Butler management of quantum graph storage and execution, URL https://dmtn-271.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-271

[237] **[DMTN-167]**, Bosch, J., 2024, Policies and Conventions for Organizing Gen3 Data Repositories, URL https://dmtn-167.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-167

[238] **[DMTN-291]**, Bosch, J., 2024, DM Plans for Wavelength-Dependent PSFs and Astrometry, URL https://dmtn-291.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-291

[239] **[Document-15298]**, Bosch, J., Gee, P., Owen, R., Jurić, M., 2013, LSST DM S13 Report: Shapre Measurement Plans and Prototypes, URL https://ls.st/Document-15298,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-15298

[240] Bosch, J., Armstrong, R., Bickerton, S., et al., 2018, PASJ, 70, S5 (arXiv:1705.06766), doi:10.1093/pasj/psx080, ADS Link

[241] **[DMTR-51]**, Bosch, J., Chiang, H.F., Gower, M., et al., 2018, LDM-503-2 (HSC Reprocessing) Test Report, URL https://dmtr-51.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-51

[242] Bosch, J., AlSayyad, Y., Armstrong, R., et al., 2019, In: Teuben, P.J., Pound, M.W., Thomas, B.A., Warner, E.M. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXVII, vol. 523 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 521, doi:10.48550/arXiv.1812.03248, ADS Link

[243] **[DMTN-129]**, Bosch, J., Lupton, R., Slater, C., 2019, Crowded Field Photometry in LSST Data Release Production, URL https://dmtn-129.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-129

[244] **[LDM-534]**, Bosch, J., Chiang, H.F., Gower, M., Swinbank, J.D., 2021, LSST Level 2 System Test Specification, URL https://ldm-534.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-534

[245] **[DMTN-205]**, Bosch, J., Jenness, T., Gower, M., Salnikov, A., 2022, Tracking Provenance in Butler, URL https://dmtn-205.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-205

[246] **[PSTN-020]**, Bosch, J.F., 2019, LSST Data Release Processing, URL https://pstn-020.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-020

[247] **[DMTN-289]**, Bosch, J.F., 2024, Caching Database Content in Butler, URL https://dmtn-289.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-289

[248] **[PSTN-019]**, Bosch, J.F., 2024, The LSST Science Pipelines Software: Optical Survey Pipelined Reduction and Analysis Environment, URL https://pstn-019.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-019

[249] **[DMTN-282]**, Bosch, J.F., Jenness, T., Salnikov, A., Lust, N.B., Allbery, R., 2024, Butler Client/Server Design Meeting October 2023, URL https://dmtn-282.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-282

[250] **[SITCOMTN-131]**, Boutigny, D., 2024, Monitor coupling in M1M3 VMS system and TMA drives together, URL https://sitcomtn-131.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-131

[251] **[SITCOMTN-101]**, Boutigny, D., Ferguson, P.S., Jeremie, A., 2024, Investigation into vibrations in the M1M3 surrogate on the TMA due to the Fan Coil Units, URL https://sitcomtn-101.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-101

[252] Bradley, J., 1727, Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions Series I, 35, 637, ADS Link

[253] Breivik, K., Connolly, A.J., Ford, K.E.S., et al., 2022, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2208.02781 (arXiv:2208.02781), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2208.02781, ADS Link

[254] Bretagnon, P., 1982, A&A, 114, 278, ADS Link

[255] Bretagnon, P., Francou, G., 1988, A&A, 202, 309, ADS Link

[256] Brett, D.R., West, R.G., Wheatley, P.J., 2004, MNRAS, 353, 369 (arXiv:astro-ph/0408118), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2004.08093.x, ADS Link

[257] Britton, M.C., 2004, In: Craig, S.C., Cullum, M.J. (eds.) Modeling and Systems Engineering for Astronomy, vol. 5497 of Proc. SPIE, 290–300, doi:10.1117/12.552316, ADS Link

[258] Brooks, F.P., 1982, *The Mythical Man-Month: Essays on Software Engineering*, ADS Link

[259] Brown, A.G.A., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 377–+, ADS Link

[260] Brown, M.J.I., Moustakas, J., Smith, J.D.T., et al., 2014, ApJS, 212, 18 (arXiv:1312.3029), doi:10.1088/0067-0049/212/2/18, ADS Link

[261] Brown, S., 2010, *Characterisation and Mitigation of Radiation Damage on the Gaia Astrometric Field*, Ph.D. thesis, Institute of Astronomy, University of Cambridge, Madingley Road, Cambridge, CB3 0HA, United Kingdom

[262] de Bruijne, J., 2004,
private communication

[263] de Bruijne, J., Jordi, C., 2004, URL `http://gaia.am.ub.es/PWG/common/instrumGAIA2.html`,
private communication

[264] Brumfit, J., 2002, *Java Coding Standard and Guidelines for the Herschel Common Science System*, Tech. rep., ESTEC,
HSCDT/TN009

[265] Bucciarelli, B., Taff, L.G., Lattanzi, M.G., 1993, J. Statist. Comput. Simul., 48, 29

[266] Bucciarelli, B., Lattanzi, M.G., Taff, L.G., 1994, ApJ, 433, 831, doi:10.1086/174692, ADS Link

[267] Budavári, T., Szalay, A.S., 2008, ApJ, 679, 301 (`arXiv:0707.1611`), doi:10.1086/587156, ADS Link

[268] Burke, D.L., Rykoff, E.S., Allam, S., et al., 2018, AJ, 155, 41 (`arXiv:1706.01542`), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/aa9f22, ADS Link

[269] Burrows, M., 2006, In: Proceedings of the 7th Symposium on Operating Systems Design and Implementation, OSDI '06, 335–350, USENIX Association, Berkeley, CA, USA, URL `http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1298455.1298487`

[270] Burt, D., 2003, *Gaia Technology Demonstrator: AF CCD DESIGN REPORT*, Tech. rep., e2v, GAIA-E2V-RP-020

[271] Bus, S.J., Binzel, R.P., 2002, Icarus, 158, 106, doi:10.1006/icar.2002.6857, ADS Link

[272] Bus, S.J., Binzel, R.P., 2002, Icarus, 158, 146, doi:10.1006/icar.2002.6856, ADS Link

[273] Bus, S.J., Binzel, R.P., 2002, Icarus, 158, 106

[274] Busonero, D., Gai, M., Gardiol, D., Lattanzi, M.G., Loreggia, D., 2006, A&A, 449, 827 (`arXiv:astro-ph/0511572`), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20054180, ADS Link

[275] **[DMTR-102]**, Butler, M., 2019, LDM-503-8b (Small Scale CCOB Data Access) Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-102.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-102

[276] **[DMTR-121]**, Butler, M., 2019, LDM-503-8 Spectrograph Data Acquisition Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-121.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-121

[277] **[DMTR-171]**, Butler, M., 2020, LDM-503-6: ComCam Interface Verification Readiness Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-171.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-171

[278] **[DMTR-181]**, Butler, M., 2020, LDM-503-10: DAQ Validation Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-181.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-181

[279] **[DMTR-182]**, Butler, M., 2020, LDM-503-10b: Large Scale CCOB Data Access Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-182.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-182

[280] **[DMTR-61]**, Butler, M., Parsons, J., 2018, Ldm-503-04 and ldm-503-04b (raw image archiving service) test report, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-61,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-61

[281] **[LDM-538]**, Butler, M., Parsons, J., Gower, M., 2021, LSST DM Raw Image Archiving Service Test Specification, URL https://ldm-538.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-538

[282] Butler, N.R., Bloom, J.S., 2011, AJ, 141, 93 (arXiv:1008.3143), doi:10.1088/0004-6256/141/3/93, ADS Link

[283] Buton, C., Copin, Y., Aldering, G., et al., 2013, A&A, 549, A8 (arXiv:1210.2619), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201219834, ADS Link

[284] **[PSTN-018]**, Buttler, M., 2020, LSST Data Facility, URL https://pstn-018.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-018

[285] **[LPM-191]**, Calabrese, D., 2017, Travel Policy, URL https://ls.st/LPM-191,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-191

[286] **[RTN-055]**, Calderón, J., 2023, Study of the Linearity of the CCDs of the Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-055.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-055

[287] Campaign Storage, Campaign Storage, URL http://campaignstorage.com/

[288] Cardelli, J.A., Clayton, G.C., Mathis, J.S., 1989, ApJ, 345, 245, doi:10.1086/167900, ADS Link

[289] **[SQR-024]**, Carlin, J., 2018, Enabling flake8 testing and Travis CI for existing DM repos, URL https://sqr-024.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-024

[290] **[DMTR-201]**, Carlin, J., 2020, LVV-P65 Fall 2019 Pipelines Release Acceptance Test Campaign Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-201.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-201

[291] **[DMTR-251]**, Carlin, J., 2020, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 20.0.0, URL https://dmtr-251.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-251

[292] **[DMTR-261]**, Carlin, J., 2020, LVV-P71: Science Pipelines Release 20.0.0 Acceptance Test Campaign Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-261.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-261

[293] **[DMTR-281]**, Carlin, J., 2020, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 21.0.0, URL https://dmtr-281.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-281

[294] **[LDM-742]**, Carlin, J., 2020, Vera C. Rubin Observatory DM Infrastructure Verification Document, URL https://ldm-742.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-742

[295] **[LDM-752]**, Carlin, J., 2020, Vera C. Rubin Observatory DM Science Verification Document, URL https://ldm-752.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-752

[296] **[LDM-753]**, Carlin, J., 2020, Vera C. Rubin Observatory DM Science Verification Document, URL https://ldm-753.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-753

[297] **[DMTR-311]**, Carlin, J., 2021, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 22.0.0, URL https://dmtr-311.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-311

[298] **[DMTR-271]**, Carlin, J., 2022, LDM-GEN3: Gen 3 Butler Acceptance Testing Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-271.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-271

[299] **[DMTR-351]**, Carlin, J., 2022, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 23.0.0, URL https://dmtr-351.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-351

[300] **[DMTR-371]**, Carlin, J., 2023, LVV-P99: Data Management Acceptance Test Campaign 1 Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-371.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-371

[301] **[DMTR-391]**, Carlin, J., 2023, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 24.1.0, URL https://dmtr-391.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-391

[302] **[DMTR-392]**, Carlin, J., 2023, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 25.0.0, URL https://dmtr-392.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-392

[303] **[DMTR-401]**, Carlin, J., 2024, LVV-P106: Data Management Acceptance Test Campaign, Fall 2023 Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-401.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-401

[304] **[DMTR-421]**, Carlin, J., 2024, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 26.0.0, URL https://dmtr-421.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-421

[305] **[DMTR-431]**, Carlin, J., 2024, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 27.0.0, URL https://dmtr-431.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-431

[306] **[DMTR-191]**, Carlin, J., Krughoff, K.S., Comoretto, G., 2019, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 19.0.0, URL https://dmtr-191.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-191

[307] **[Document-13760]**, Carlson, E., 2017, Travel Request Instructions for AURA Employees, URL https://ls.st/Document-13760,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-13760

[308] **[Document-13762]**, Carlson, E., 2017, LSST Travel Summary Report Template, URL https://ls.st/Document-13762,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-13762

[309] Carrasco Kind, M., Brunner, R., 2013, TPZ: Trees for Photo-Z, Astrophysics Source Code Library (ascl:1304.011), ADS Link

[310] Carrasco Kind, M., Brunner, R.J., 2013, MNRAS, 432, 1483 (arXiv:1303.7269), doi:10.1093/mnras/stt574, ADS Link

[311] Carrasco Kind, M., Brunner, R.J., 2014, MNRAS, 441, 3550 (arXiv:1404.6442), doi:10.1093/mnras/stu827, ADS Link

[312] Casertano, S., Hut, P., 1985, ApJ, 298, 80, doi:10.1086/163589, ADS Link

[313] **[DMTN-126]**, (chair), Y.A., Daniel, S., Dubois-Felsmann, G., et al., 2020, Image Display Working Group Report, URL https://dmtn-126.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-126

[314] Chamberlin D., B.R., 1974, *SEQUL: A Structured English Query Language*, Tech. rep., IBM research laboratory, URL http://faculty.cse.tamu.edu/yurttas/PL/DBL/docs/sequel-1974.pdf

[315] Chambers, K.C., 2005, In: Seidelmann, P.K., Monet, A.K.B. (eds.) Astrometry in the Age of the Next Generation of Large Telescopes, vol. 338 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 134, ADS Link

[316] Chang, F., Dean, J., Ghemawat, S., et al., 2008, ACM Trans. Comput. Syst., 26, 4:1, doi:10.1145/1365815.1365816

[317] **[RTN-043]**, Charles, E., Villarreal, S., Mueller, F., 2023, Campaign management system design and prototype, URL https://rtn-043.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-043

[318] Chattopadhyay, B., Lin, L., Liu, W., et al., 2011, In: Proceedings of VLDB, vol. 4, 1318–1327, URL https://research.google.com/pubs/pub37200.html

[319] **[DMTN-170]**, Chiang, H.F., 2021, Ingesting reprocessed HSC catalog data to Qserv at NCSA, URL https://dmtn-170.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-170

[320] **[RTN-024]**, Chiang, H.F., Dubois, R., 2023, Routine HSC/DC2 Processing at SLAC as early demonstrator, URL https://rtn-024.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-024

[321] **[DMTN-088]**, Chiang, H.F., Johnson, M.W.G., 2018, As-is HSC Reprocessing, URL https://dmtn-088.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-088

[322] **[DMTN-157]**, Chiang, H.F., Lim, K.T., 2020, Report of Google Cloud Proof of Concept 2020, URL https://dmtn-157.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-157

[323] **[DMTN-160]**, Chiang, H.F., Thrush, S., 2020, S18 HSC PDR1 reprocessing, URL https://dmtn-160.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-160

[324] **[DMTR-31]**, Chiang, H.F., Daues, G., Thrush, S., The NCSA Team, 2017, S17B HSC PDR1 Reprocessing Report, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-31,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-31

[325] **[DMTN-137]**, Chiang, H.F., Bektesevic, D., the AWS-PoC team, 2020, AWS Proof of Concept Project Report, URL https://dmtn-137.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-137

[326] **[RTN-028]**, Chiang, J., 2022, Computing resource estimates for running the DRP pipeline at NERSC and on the SLAC SDF, URL https://rtn-028.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-028

[327] Chorier, P., Tribolet, P., Destéfanis, G., 2006, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 6206 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 620601, doi:10.1117/12.669128, ADS Link

[328] **[SITCOMTN-017]**, Christopher W. Stubbs and Patrick J. Ingraham, 2021, SIT-Com Image Quality Team Description, URL https://sitcomtn-017.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-017

[329] Ciardi, D., 2016, Large Synoptic Survey Telescope and Synergies with the VO, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/InterOpMay2016Focus/LSST_IVOA_20160506c.pdf, Presentation at the Northern Spring IVOA Meeting, South Africa

[330] **[LDM-482]**, Ciardi, D., Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2016, Data Access Policy for the Data Management Prototype DAC, URL https://ls.st/LDM-482, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-482

[331] Ciardi, D.R., 2016, LSST and Synergies with the VO, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.44635, Talk presented at the US Virtual Observatory Alliance Annual Meeting held at the Annual Astronomical Society meeting 227.

[332] **[LDM-492]**, Ciardi, D.R., Wu, X., Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2016, A Vision for the Science User Interface and Tools, URL https://ls.st/LDM-492, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-492

[333] **[SITCOMTN-123]**, Cipriano, L.T.S., 2024, TMA Capacitor Bank discharge vs Acceleration profiles, URL https://sitcomtn-123.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-123

[334] Claeskens, J.F., Smette, A., Vandenbulcke, L., Surdej, J., 2006, MNRAS, 367, 879, doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2006.10024.x, ADS Link

[335] **[SITCOMTN-002]**, Claver, C., 2020, Performance Assessment of the LSST Startracker, URL https://sitcomtn-002.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-002

[336] **[SCTR-81]**, Claver, C., 2023, LVV-P100: TMA Pointing and Tracking Verification Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-81.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-81

[337] **[LSE-39]**, Claver, C., Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2010, LSST Document Tree, URL https://ls.st/LSE-39, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-39

[338] **[LSE-79]**, Claver, C., The LSST Commissioning Planning Team, 2017, System AI&T and Commissioning Plan, URL https://ls.st/LSE-79, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-79

[339] **[LSE-17]**, Claver, C., Angeli, G., Selvy, B., 2016, Systems Engineering Management Plan, URL https://ls.st/LSE-17,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-17

[340] **[SITCOMTN-005]**, Claver, C., Bauer, A., Bechtol, K., et al., 2021, Construction Completeness and Operations Readiness Criteria, URL https://sitcomtn-005.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-005

[341] **[SITCOMTN-012]**, Claver, C., Cabrera, D., McKercher, R., et al., 2021, Rubin Observatory Construction Documentation Inventory, URL https://sitcomtn-012.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-012

[342] **[LSE-509]**, Claver, C.C., Ingraham, P., 2022, SIT-Com Management Plan, URL https://lse-509.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-509

[343] **[PSTN-004]**, Claver, C.F., 2019, EXAMPLE: LSST Observatory System Operations Readiness Report, URL https://pstn-004.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-004

[344] **[PSTN-033]**, Claver, C.F., 2019, Active Optics Performance with LSST Commissioning Camera, URL https://pstn-033.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-033

[345] **[PSTN-034]**, Claver, C.F., 2019, LSST Active Optics Performance with the LSST Science Camera, URL https://pstn-034.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-034

[346] **[PSTN-041]**, Claver, C.F., 2019, The LSST Science Platform as a Commissioning Tool, URL https://pstn-041.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-041

[347] **[PSTN-042]**, Claver, C.F., 2020, Commissioning Science Data Quality Analysis Tools, Methods and Procedures, URL https://pstn-042.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-042

[348] **[LSE-29]**, Claver, C.F., The LSST Systems Engineering Integrated Project Team, 2017, LSST System Requirements (LSR), URL https://ls.st/LSE-29,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-29

[349] **[LSE-30]**, Claver, C.F., The LSST Systems Engineering Integrated Project Team, 2018, Observatory System Specifications (OSS), URL https://ls.st/LSE-30, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-30

[350] Claver, C.F., Sweeney, D.W., Tyson, J.A., et al., 2004, In: Oschmann, J.M., Jr. (ed.) Ground-based Telescopes, vol. 5489 of Proc. SPIE, 705–716, doi:10.1117/12.561728, ADS Link

[351] Claver, C.F., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Delgado, F., et al., 2010, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #215, vol. 215 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 401.02, ADS Link

[352] Claver, C.F., Chandrasekharan, S., Liang, M., et al., 2012, *Prototype pipeline for LSST wavefront sensing and reconstruction*, vol. 8444 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84444P, doi:10.1117/12.926472

[353] Claver, C.F., Selvy, B.M., Angeli, G., et al., 2014, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 0, doi:10.1117/12.2056781, ADS Link

[354] Colangelo, G., 2004, *Gaia System Requirements Document for Technical Assistance & Definition Phase*, Tech. rep., ESA, Gaia-SRC-001, Issue 1.0

[355] Collins, J., 2001, *Good to Great: Why Some Companies Make the Leap...And Others Don't*, HarperCollins, URL http://books.google.es/books?id=Q7ja95uwUT4C

[356] **[DMTN-106]**, Comoretto, G., 2019, DM Release Process, URL https://dmtn-106.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-106

[357] **[DMTN-110]**, Comoretto, G., 2019, Conda Environment Proposal for Science Pipelines, URL https://dmtn-110.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-110

[358] **[DMTN-174]**, Comoretto, G., 2020, Rubin-Env Integration with DM Build Tools, URL https://dmtn-174.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-174

[359] **[DMTN-140]**, Comoretto, G., 2021, Documentation Automation for the Verification and Validation of Rubin Observatory Software, URL https://dmtn-140.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-140

[360] **[DMTN-178]**, Comoretto, G., 2021, Docsteady Usecases for Rubin Observatory Constructions, URL https://dmtn-178.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-178

[361] **[LDM-692]**, Comoretto, G., 2021, DM Verification Control Document, URL https://ldm-692.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-692

[362] Comoretto, G., Gallegos, J., Els, S., et al., 2012, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 8449 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, doi:10.1117/12.926797, ADS Link

[363] **[LDM-672]**, Comoretto, G., Guy, L.P., O'Mullane, W., et al., 2019, LSST Software Release Management, URL https://ldm-672.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-672

[364] Comoretto, G., Guy, L.P., O'Mullane, W., et al., 2020, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy IX, vol. 11450 of Proc. SPIE, 114500E, International Society for Optics and Photonics, SPIE, URL https://doi.org/10.1117/12.2561604, doi:10.1117/12.2561604

[365] Connolly, A., 2002, Data Management for the LSST,
Invited talk. Paper not submitted to proceedings.

[366] Connolly, A., 2016, Surveying the Sky with the LSST: Software as the instrument of the Next Decade, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.56737,
Plenary talk at the SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation Conference, Edinburgh, UK

[367] Connolly, A., Boroson, T.A., 2002, In: Quinn, P.J. (ed.) Observatory Operations to Optimize Scientific Return III, vol. 4844 of Proc. SPIE, 225–231, doi:10.1117/12.460742, ADS Link

[368] Connolly, A., LSST Team, 2002, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 201 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 134.05, ADS Link

[369] **[PSTN-038]**, Connolly, A.J., 2020, Science Validation of LSST Alert Processing, URL https://pstn-038.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-038

[370] Connolly, A.J., Smith, I., Krughoff, K.S., Gibson, R., 2011, In: Evans, I.N., Accomazzi, A., Mink, D.J., Rots, A.H. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XX, vol. 442 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 443, ADS Link

[371] Connolly, A.J., Angeli, G.Z., Chandrasekharan, S., et al., 2014, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 14, doi:10.1117/12.2054953, ADS Link

[372] **[ITTN-015]**, Constanzo, J., 2020, Wireless Integration with NOIRLabs , URL `https://ittn-015.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-015

[373] **[ITTN-049]**, Constanzo, J., 2021, Internet Edge Firewall Design, URL `https://ittn-049.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-049

[374] **[ITTN-050]**, Constanzo, J., 2021, Long-Haul Network Architecture, URL `https://ittn-050.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-050

[375] **[SCTR-71]**, Corlies, L., 2022, LVV-P98: Verification of EPO Program Test Plan and Report, URL `https://sctr-71.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-71

[376] Corporation, O., 2006, *Installing Oracle RAC 10g on Linux x86*, Tech. rep., Oracle

[377] **[ITTN-016]**, Corral, L., 2020, Wi-Fi Infrastructure High-Level Design (HLD), URL `https://ittn-016.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-016

[378] **[ITTN-017]**, Corral, L., 2020, VoIP Infrastructure High-Level Design (HLD), URL `https://ittn-017.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-017

[379] **[ITTN-018]**, Corral, L., 2020, Network Infrastructure High-Level Design (HLD), URL `https://ittn-018.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-018

[380] **[ITTN-023]**, Corral, L., 2020, Cisco ISE Cluster Deployment, URL `https://ittn-023.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-023

[381] Núñez Corrales, S., Cragin, M., White (Wonders), A., et al., 2018, doi:10.13140/RG.2.2.31543.78249

[382] **[SITCOMTN-132]**, Cortes, P., 2024, TopBox Control Update, URL https://sitcomtn-132.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-132

[383] Coster, A., Pankratius, V., Lind, F., Erickson, P., Semeter, J., 2014, In: Proceedings of the 27th International Technical Meeting of The Satellite Division of the Institute of Navigation (ION GNSS+ 2014), 1213–1221, URL https://www.ion.org/publications/abstract.cfm?articleID=12273

[384] **[TSTN-018]**, Coughlin, E., 2020, AT CSC Overview, URL https://tstn-018.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-018

[385] **[TSTN-003]**, Coughlin, E., Ribeiro, T., Reuter, M., Bovill, R., 2020, Conda development guide., URL https://tstn-003.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-003

[386] Coughlin, M.W., Deustua, S., Guyonnet, A., et al., 2018, In: Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems VII, vol. 10704 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 1070420 (arXiv:1806.02422), doi:10.1117/12.2309582, ADS Link

[387] **[SITCOMTN-111]**, Crenshaw, J.F., 2024, Notes on Wavefront Estimation, URL https://sitcomtn-111.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-111

[388] Cropper, M., Rosen, S., 2006, Spectra extraction, URL http://wwwhip.obspm.fr/gaia/cu6/workshop_2/CU6_w2_Cropper_extraction.pdf,
CU6 Workshop2

[389] Crosta, M.T., 2003, *Methods of Relativistic Astrometry for the analysis of astrometric data in the Solar System gravitational field*, Ph.D. thesis, Università di Padova

[390] Crosta, M.T., Mignard, F., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 281–+, ADS Link

[391] Crosta, M.T., Mignard, F., 2006, Classical and Quantum Gravity, 23, 4853 (arXiv:astro-ph/0512359), doi:10.1088/0264-9381/23/15/006, ADS Link

[392] **[Document-11019]**, Crotts, A., 2011, Standard Candle Relations and Photo-diversity of Type Ia Supernovae, URL https://ls.st/Document-11019,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-11019

[393] Cuby, J.G., Bottini, D., Picat, J.P., 1998, In: D'Odorico, S. (ed.) Optical Astronomical Instrumentation, vol. 3355 of Proc. SPIE, 36–47, doi:10.1117/12.316769, ADS Link

[394] Cudre-Mauroux, P., Kimura, H., Lim, K.T., et al., 2009, Proc. VLDB Endow., 2, 1534, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.14778/1687553.1687584, doi:10.14778/1687553.1687584

[395] **[SITCOMTN-119]**, Dagoret-Campagne, S., 2024, Three years of atmospheric parameters above Rubin-LSST site from MERRA2 database, URL https://sitcomtn-119.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-119

[396] Dahlen, T., Mobasher, B., Faber, S.M., et al., 2013, ApJ, 775, 93 (arXiv:1308.5353), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/775/2/93, ADS Link

[397] **[SMTN-006]**, Daniel, S., Kalmbach, B., 2016, Generating the CatSim Bright Stars Catalog, URL https://smtn-006.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-006

[398] DataTag, Datatag, research & technological development for a data transatlantic grid, http://datatag.web.cern.ch/datatag/project.html, URL http://datatag.web.cern.ch/datatag/project.html

[399] **[DMTN-060]**, Daues, G., 2018, Distributed Data Management and File Transfer Systems, URL https://dmtn-060.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-060

[400] **[DMTN-089]**, Daues, G., Chiang, H.F., 2018, Notes on Singularity, URL https://dmtn-089.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-089

[401] de Bruijne, J., Kohley, R., Prusti, T., 2010, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 7731 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, doi:10.1117/12.862062, ADS Link

[402] de Bruijne, J.H.J., Lammers, U., Perryman, M.A.C., 2005, In: C. Turon, K. S. O'Flaherty, & M. A. C. Perryman (ed.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 67–+, ADS Link

[403] de Felice, F., Preti, G., 2006, Classical and Quantum Gravity, 23, 5467, doi:10.1088/0264-9381/23/18/001, ADS Link

[404] de Felice, F., Lattanzi, M.G., Vecchiato, A., Bernacca, P.L., 1997, In: R. M. Bonnet, E. Høg, P. L. Bernacca, L. Emiliani, A. Blaauw, C. Turon, J. Kovalevsky, L. Lindegren, H. Hassan, M. Bouffard, B. Strim, D. Heger, M. A. C. Perryman, & L. Woltjer (ed.) Hipparcos - Venice '97, vol. 402 of ESA Special Publication, 767–770, ADS Link

[405] de Felice, F., Lattanzi, M.G., Vecchiato, A., Bernacca, P.L., 1998, A&A, 332, 1133, ADS Link

[406] de Felice, F., Bucciarelli, B., Lattanzi, M.G., Vecchiato, A., 2001, A&A, 373, 336, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20010499, ADS Link

[407] de Felice, F., Crosta, M.T., Vecchiato, A., Lattanzi, M.G., Bucciarelli, B., 2004, ApJ, 607, 580 (arXiv:astro-ph/0401637), doi:10.1086/383244, ADS Link

[408] de Felice, F., Vecchiato, A., Crosta, M.T., Lattanzi, M.G., Bucciarelli, B., 2006, ApJ, 653, 1552, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20042372, ADS Link

[409] Dean, J., Ghemawat, S., 2008, Commun. ACM, 51, 107, doi:10.1145/1327452.1327492

[410] Deelman, E., Vahi, K., Juve, G., et al., 2015, Future Generation Computer Systems, 46, 17, URL http://pegasus.isi.edu/publications/2014/2014-fgcs-deelman.pdf, Funding Acknowledgements: NSF ACI SDCI 0722019, NSF ACI SI2-SSI 1148515 and NSF OCI-1053575, doi:10.1016/j.future.2014.10.008

[411] Dehnen, W., Binney, J.J., 1998, MNRAS, 298, 387 (arXiv:astro-ph/9710077), doi:10.1046/j.1365-8711.1998.01600.x, ADS Link

[412] **[Document-28449]**, Delgado, F., 2018, Project Response to Telescope & Site Software Review Report 2018-02, URL https://ls.st/Document-28449, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-28449

[413] Delgado, F., Reuter, M.A., 2016, In: Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems VI, vol. 9910 of Proc. SPIE, 991013, doi:10.1117/12.2233630, ADS Link

[414] Delgado, F., Saha, A., Chandrasekharan, S., et al., 2014, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 15, doi:10.1117/12.2056898, ADS Link

[415] **[SITCOMTN-091]**, Dennihy, E., Shugart, A., Christensen, E., 2023, Operation of AuxTel in Survey Mode, URL https://sitcomtn-091.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-091

[416] DeWitt, D., 2008, MapReduce: A major step backwards, URL https://web.archive.org/web/20090327050223/http://www.databasecolumn.com/2008/01/mapreduce-a-major-step-back.html

[417] DeWitt, D., 2008, MapReduce II, URL https://web.archive.org/web/20090326224219/http://www.databasecolumn.com:80/2008/01/mapreduce-continued.html

[418] **[Publication-141]**, Dhital, S., et al., 2011, Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations Mapping the Milky Way's Ultracool Dwarfs, Subdwarfs, and White Dwarfs, URL https://ls.st/Publication-141,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Publication-141

[419] Dierckx, P., 1995, *C and Surface Fitting with Splines*, Oxford Science Publications, Oxford University Press, paperback edn.

[420] **[PP-22-0266]**, Directorate, N.S.A.C., 2022, Network infrastructure security guidance, URL https://media.defense.gov/2022/Mar/01/2002947139/-1/-1/0/CTR_NSA_NETWORK_INFRASTRUCTURE_SECURITY_GUIDANCE_20220301.PDF

[421] **[NIST.FIPS.200]**, Division, C.S., 2006, Publication 200, minimum security requirements for federal information and information systems, URL https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.FIPS.200

[422] **[DMTN-104]**, DMLT, 2020, Data Management Detailed Product Tree, URL https://dmtn-104.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-104

[423] Dorigo, A., Elmer, P., Furano, F., Hanushevsky, A., 2005, WSEAS Transactions on Computers, 4, 348, URL http://xrootd.org/presentations/xpaper3_cut_journal.pdf

[424] Dossa, D., Matarazzo, C., Marshall, S., et al., 2005, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 37 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, 1207, ADS Link

[425] Dossa, D., Smith, R., Lambert, R., et al., 2006, In: Silva, D.R., Doxsey, R.E. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems, vol. 6270 of Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation, SPIE, SPIE

[426] Dowler, P., Rixon, G., Tody, D., 2010, 327 (arXiv:1110.0497), doi:10.5479/ADS/bib/2010ivoa.spec.0327D, ADS Link

[427] Dowler, P.D., Gaudet, S., Durand, D., et al., 2007, In: Shaw, R.A., Hill, F., Bell, D.J. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 347, ADS Link

[428] Dowler P., T.D., Rixon G., 2010, *Table Access Protocol*, Tech. rep., IVOA, REC-TAP-1.0

[429] **[SCTR-14]**, Drass, H., 2021, LVV-P63: Camera Hexapod Functional Re-verification Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-14.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-14

[430] **[SCTR-21]**, Drass, H., 2022, LVV-P68: M2 Hexapod Functional Re-verification and Integration with SAL Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-21.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-21

[431] **[SITCOMTN-102]**, Drass, H., 2024, Technote Style and Writing Guide, URL https://sitcomtn-102.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-102

[432] Drimmel, R., Spergel, D.N., 2001, ApJ, 556, 181, doi:10.1086/321556, ADS Link

[433] Drout, M.R., Chornock, R., Soderberg, A.M., et al., 2014, ApJ, 794, 23 (arXiv:1405.3668), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/794/1/23, ADS Link

[434] **[RTN-057]**, Dubois, R., 2023, L2 - Ready for "DRP-like" Processing, URL https://rtn-057.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-057

[435] **[RTN-073]**, Dubois, R., 2024, Rules of Engagement for Accessing Data During the Embargo Period, URL https://rtn-073.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-073

[436] **[RTN-074]**, Dubois, R., 2024, Developing a USDF Outage Planning Board, URL https://rtn-074.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-074

[437] **[RTN-078]**, Dubois, R., 2024, USDF Disaster Recovery Plan, URL https://rtn-078.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-078

[438] **[RTN-079]**, Dubois, R., 2024, USDF Bulk Data Transfer Policy, URL https://rtn-079.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-079

[439] **[RTN-021]**, Dubois, R., O'Mullane, W., 2022, Data Facilities Transition Plan, URL https://rtn-021.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-021

[440] **[LSE-75]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2011, Control System Interfaces between the Telescope and Data Management, URL https://ls.st/LSE-75,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-75

[441] **[LSE-76]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2011, Infrastructure Interfaces between Summit Facility and Data Management, URL https://ls.st/LSE-76,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-76

[442] **[LSE-77]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2013, Infrastructure Interfaces between Base Facility and Data Management, URL https://ls.st/LSE-77,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-77

[443] **[LSE-81]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2013, LSST Science and Project Sizing Inputs, URL https://ls.st/LSE-81,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-81

[444] **[LSE-69]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2014, Interface between the Camera and Data Management, URL https://ls.st/LSE-69,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-69

[445] **[LSE-130]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2015, Support-Data Exchanges between Data Management and Camera, URL https://ls.st/LSE-130,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-130

[446] **[LSE-68]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2015, Camera Data Acquisition Interface, URL https://ls.st/LSE-68,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-68

[447] **[LSE-140]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2016, Auxiliary Instrumentation Interface between Data Management and Telescope, URL https://ls.st/LSE-140,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-140

[448] **[DMTN-055]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2017, SuperTask Architecture and Design, URL https://dmtn-055.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-055

[449] **[DMTN-076]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2018, Internet Endpoints for the Science Platform, URL https://dmtn-076.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-076

[450] **[DMTN-139]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2019, LSST Image Service Architecture, URL https://dmtn-139.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-139

[451] **[DMTR-161]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2020, LDM-503-10a: LSP with Authentication and TAP Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-161.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-161

[452] **[DMTR-211]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2020, DM-SUIT-8: Portal Integrated with Workspace Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-211.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-211

[453] **[DMTN-136]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2021, LSST Science Platform Portal Aspect Design and Maintenance Manual, URL https://dmtn-136.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-136

[454] **[DMTN-202]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2021, Use cases and science requirements on a user batch facility, URL https://dmtn-202.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-202

[455] **[DMTR-301]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2021, LDM-503-14a: RSP redeployed on the Interim Data Facility (IDF), ready for DP0.1 Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-301.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-301

[456] **[DMTR-341]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2021, LVV-P91 November 2021 Rubin Science Platform Verification Campaign Test Plan and Report Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-341.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-341

[457] **[DMTN-105]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, RSP Capabilities for AuxTel, Commissioning, and Early Operations, URL https://dmtn-105.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-105

[458] **[DMTN-186]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, Conceptual design of a IVOA-service-availability service and associated UI, URL https://dmtn-186.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-186

[459] **[DMTN-187]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, Options for the use and implementation of UWS services, URL https://dmtn-187.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-187

[460] **[DMTN-195]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, Multi-image FITS convention with ASDF WCSes, URL https://dmtn-195.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-195

[461] **[DMTN-239]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, Converting time-stream data to exposure/visit-indexed data, or "How to Create the Restructured EFD", URL https://dmtn-239.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-239

[462] **[DMTN-247]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, Technical definition of DP0.3 (Solar System data), URL https://dmtn-247.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-247

[463] **[DMTN-252]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, Convention for identifying bits in a mask/flags image in FITS, URL https://dmtn-252.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-252

[464] **[DMTN-257]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, Summary of LSST Data Product Lifecycles, URL https://dmtn-257.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-257

[465] **[DMTN-273]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, Felis validation and manipulation tools, URL https://dmtn-273.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-273

[466] **[DMTR-381]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, LDM-503-RSPa: RSP on the Interim Data Facility (IDF) is ready for DP0.2 Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-381.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-381

[467] **[RTN-050]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., 2023, Technical definition of DP0.3 (Solar System data), URL https://rtn-050.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-050

[468] **[LSE-61]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Jenness, T., 2019, Data Management System (DMS) Requirements, URL https://lse-61.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-61

[469] **[LSE-82]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Lim, K.T., 2013, Science and Project Sizing Inputs Explanation, URL https://ls.st/LSE-82,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-82

[470] **[LSE-72]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Schumacher, G., Selvy, B., 2014, OCS Command Dictionary for Data Management, URL https://ls.st/LSE-72,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-72

[471] **[LPM-231]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Ivezic, Z., Juric, M., 2018, LSST Data Product Categories, URL https://lpm-231.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-231

[472] **[LDM-556]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Jenness, T., Bosch, J., et al., 2018, Data Management Middleware Requirements, URL https://ldm-556.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-556

[473] **[LDM-554]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Ciardi, D., Mueller, F., Economou, F., 2019, Data Management LSST Science Platform Requirements, URL https://ldm-554.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-554

[474] **[LDM-542]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G., Economou, F., Lim, K.T., et al., 2019, Science Platform Design, URL https://ldm-542.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-542

[475] **[DMTN-275]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., 2024, Time Series Queries in the RSP, URL https://dmtn-275.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-275

[476] **[DMTN-285]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., 2024, Application of hscMap to full-focal-plane visualization, URL https://dmtn-285.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-285

[477] **[DMTR-52]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Wu, X., 2018, LDM-503-1 (WISE Data Loaded in PDAC) Test Report, URL https://dmtr-52.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-52

[478] Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Axelrod, T., Becker, A., et al., 2010, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #215, vol. 215 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 401.23, ADS Link

[479] Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Goldina, T., Ly, L., et al., 2016, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #227, vol. 227 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 348.06, doi:10.5281/zenodo.44653, ADS Link

[480] **[LDM-540]**, Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Guy, L., Carlin, J., et al., 2020, LSST Science Platform Test Specification, URL `https://ldm-540.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-540

[481] Dyke, P., 2009, Microsoft SQL Server Project code-named 'Madison', PASS Summit Unite, URL `http://wiki.esi.ac.uk/w/files/5/5c/Dyke-Details_of_Project_Madison-1.pdf`

[482] EADS Astrium, 2004, *GAIA Point Spread Function and internal straylight evaluation*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIASYS.NT.00134.T.ASTR

[483] EADS Astrium, 2010, *GAIA PLM TB/TV test specification: functional and performance tests*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIA.ASF.SP.PLM.00174

[484] EADS Astrium, 2011, *Gaia Attitude- and Orbit-Control sub-System Normal Mode Final Tuning and Stability Analysis*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIA.ASU.TCN.ESM.00153

[485] Economou, F., 2014, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series

[486] **[SQR-004]**, Economou, F., 2015, How to publish your proceedings with CoMPAAS, URL `https://sqr-004.lsst.io/`,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-004

[487] Economou, F., 2016, Software development with distributed teams in large astronomy projects: The LSST experience (so far), URL `http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.56342`, Seminar given at SKA Headquarters, Jodrell Bank, 23rd June 2016

[488] Economou, F., 2016, The astronomer, the software engineer, and the cloud, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo., Talk at the SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation Conference, Edinburgh, UK

[489] **[DMTN-016]**, Economou, F., 2016, Towards LSE-63 and beyond: A technical roadmap from QA to Level 3, URL https://dmtn-016.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-016

[490] **[SQR-010]**, Economou, F., 2017, SQuaRE services: An Overview, URL https://sqr-010.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-010

[491] **[PSTN-022]**, Economou, F., 2019, LSST Science Platform, URL https://pstn-022.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-022

[492] **[DMTN-173]**, Economou, F., 2020, The Observatory Logging Ecosystem, URL https://dmtn-173.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-173

[493] **[SQR-036]**, Economou, F., 2020, Operational models for generalist teams, URL https://sqr-036.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-036

[494] **[DMTN-212]**, Economou, F., 2023, The Rubin Science Platform, URL https://dmtn-212.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-212

[495] **[SQR-016]**, Economou, F., 2023, Stack release playbook, URL https://sqr-016.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-016

[496] **[SQR-081]**, Economou, F., 2023, On Recruiting, URL https://sqr-081.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-081

[497] **[DMTN-278]**, Economou, F., 2024, Keep Calm and Carry On Improving Things: A sustainable model for first-rate observatory operations., URL https://dmtn-278.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-278

[498] **[DMTN-292]**, Economou, F., 2024, From observatory summit to the cloud: a general approach to service deployment and configuration management, URL https://dmtn-292.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-292

[499] **[SQR-087]**, Economou, F., 2024, Structured information service: preliminary notes, URL https://sqr-087.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-087

[500] **[SQR-056]**, Economou, F., Allbery, R., 2021, Guidelines for gated updates for SQuaRE services (including Science Platform), URL https://sqr-056.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-056

[501] **[SQR-080]**, Economou, F., Allbery, R., 2024, Health-check notebooks organisation and mobu roadmap, URL https://sqr-080.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-080

[502] **[DMTN-207]**, Economou, F., Jenness, T., 2021, Architecture for the DM-to-EPO data export for Citizen Science projects, URL https://dmtn-207.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-207

[503] **[RTN-018]**, Economou, F., Sick, J., 2021, Community Forum Delivery Note, URL https://rtn-018.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-018

[504] **[SQR-084]**, Economou, F., Sick, J., 2024, Using Times Square for observatory reporting, URL https://sqr-084.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-084

[505] **[SQR-003]**, Economou, F., team, T.S., 2022, SQuaRE Overview, URL https://sqr-003.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-003

[506] **[SQR-018]**, Economou, F., Thornton, A., 2019, Investigations into JupyterLab as a basis for the LSST Science Platform, URL https://sqr-018.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-018

[507] **[LDM-522]**, Economou, F., Wood-Vasey, M., 2017, DM Science Quality Data Assurance System Conceptual Design, URL https://ls.st/LDM-522,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-522

[508] **[DMTR-11]**, Economou, F., Swinbank, J., Bosch, J., Krughoff, S., 2015, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 11.0 (Summer 2015), URL https://ls.st/DMTR-11,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-11

[509] **[SQR-005]**, Economou, F., Ivezić, Ž., Jenness, T., 2016, Publication Board JIRA Project - User Note, URL https://sqr-005.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-005

[510] **[SQR-001]**, Economou, F., Peterson, J.M., Hoblitt, J., 2017, Git LFS Architecture Note, URL https://sqr-001.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-001

[511] **[DMTN-124]**, Economou, F., Krughoff, S., Fausti, A., et al., 2019, Automated Quality Control Systems, URL https://dmtn-124.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-124

[512] **[SQR-029]**, Economou, F., Krughoff, S., Sick, J., et al., 2019, DM-EFD prototype implementation, URL https://sqr-029.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-029

[513] **[SQR-035]**, Economou, F., Sick, J., Banek, C., et al., 2019, Deployment engineering for Kubernetes-based services., URL https://sqr-035.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-035

[514] **[DMTN-185]**, Economou, F., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Bechtol, K., et al., 2021, A Survey of Provenance, URL https://dmtn-185.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-185

[515] **[RTN-019]**, Economou, F., Thornton, A., Banek, C., Allbery, R., Krughoff, S., 2021, Science Platform Use for Summit Operations: Delivery Note, URL https://rtn-019.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-019

[516] **[SQR-061]**, Economou, F., Allbery, R., Thornton, A.J., Sick, J., 2024, Monitoring architecture for the RSP, URL https://sqr-061.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-061

[517] **[DMTN-109]**, Eggl, S., Jones, L., Jurić, M., 2019, LSST Asteroid Discovery Rates, URL https://dmtn-109.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-109

[518] EMC, 2011, *Greenplum Database 4.1 Administrator Guide*, Tech. rep., EMC Corporation, URL http://www.greenplum.com/community/downloads/documentation/

[519] EMC, 2011, *Greenplum Database 4.1 Installation Guide*, Tech. rep., EMC Corporation, URL http://www.greenplum.com/community/downloads/documentation/

[520] **[LSE-89]**, Emmons, B., Bauer, A., 2018, Education and Public Outreach Requirements, URL https://ls.st/LSE-89, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-89

[521] ESA, 1997, *The Hipparcos and Tycho Catalogues*, ESA, ESA SP-1200

[522] ESA, 2000, *GAIA — Composition, Formation and Evolution of the Galaxy*, Tech. rep., ESA, Concept and Technology Study Report, ESA-SCI(2000)4

[523] **[ESA/SPC(2009)6]**, ESA, 2009, *Licensing of Data Processing Software for the Science Programme*, ESA/SPC(2009)6

[524] **[ECSS-M-30-01A]**, ESA Publications Division, 1999, *Organization and Conduct of Reviews*, ECSS-M-30-01A

[525] **[ECSS-M-00-02A]**, ESA Publications Division, 2000, *Project Organisation*, ECSS-M-00-02A

[526] **[ECSS-E-10-6a]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Functional and Technical Specifications*, ECSS-E-10 part 6a

[527] **[ECSS-Q-80B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Software Product Assurance*, ECSS-Q-80B

[528] **[ECSS-M-10B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Project Breakdown Structures*, ECSS-M-10B

[529] **[ECSS-M-20B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Project Organisation*, ECSS-M-20B

[530] **[ECSS-M-30B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Project Phasing and Planning*, ECSS-M-30B

[531] **[ECSS-M-40B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Space Project Managent - configuration management*,
ECSS-M-40B

[532] **[ECSS-M-50B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Space Project Managent - information/-documentation management*,
ECSS-M-50B Draft 8

[533] **[ECSS-E-40-1B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2003, *Space enginneering - Software - Part 1: Principles and requirements*,
ECSS-E-40 Part 1B

[534] **[ECSS-E-40-2B]**, ESA Publications Division, 2005, *Space enginneering - Software - Part 2: Document Requirements Definitions*,
ECSS-E-40 Part 2B

[535] **[ECSS-M-ST-60C]**, ESA Publications Division, 2008, *Space project management - Cost and schedule management*,
ECSS-M-ST-60C

[536] **[ECSS-M-ST-10C]**, ESA Publications Division, 2008, *Space project management - Project planning and implementation*,
ECSS-M-ST-10C

[537] **[SITCOMTN-035]**, Esteves, J., 2022, Checking The AuxTel Pointing Model, URL https://sitcomtn-035.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-035

[538] **[SITCOMTN-090]**, Esteves, J., 2023, Auxtel Pinhole Observations Notes, URL https://sitcomtn-090.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-090

[539] **[SITCOMTN-064]**, Esteves, J.H., 2024, Startracker: Star Trails - Center Finder, URL https://sitcomtn-064.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-064

[540] **[SITCOMTN-065]**, Esteves, J.H., 2024, TMA 3.5 degree offset repeatability analysis, URL https://sitcomtn-065.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-065

[541] Evans, N.W., Belokurov, V., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 385–+, ADS Link

[542] Eyer, L., 1998, Ph.D. Thesis, ADS Link

[543] Eyer, L., 2002, Acta Astronomica, 52, 241 (arXiv:astro-ph/0206074), ADS Link

[544] Eyer, L., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 513–+, ADS Link

[545] Eyer, L., 2006, In: Sterken, C., Aerts, C. (eds.) Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 15–+, ADS Link

[546] Eyer, L., 2006, Memorie della Societa Astronomica Italiana, 77, 549 (arXiv:astro-ph/0511460), ADS Link

[547] Eyer, L., Blake, C., 2002, In: Aerts, C., Bedding, T.R., Christensen-Dalsgaard, J. (eds.) ASP Conf. Ser. 259: IAU Colloq. 185: Radial and Nonradial Pulsationsn as Probes of Stellar Physics, 160–+, ADS Link

[548] Eyer, L., Blake, C., 2005, MNRAS, 358, 30 (arXiv:astro-ph/0406333), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2005.08651.x, ADS Link

[549] Eyer, L., Cuypers, J., 2000, In: Szabados, L., Kurtz, D. (eds.) ASP Conf. Ser. 203: IAU Colloq. 176: The Impact of Large-Scale Surveys on Pulsating Star Research, 71–72, ADS Link

[550] Eyer, L., Grenon, M., 1997, In: ESA SP-402: Hipparcos - Venice '97, 467–472, ADS Link

[551] Eyer, L., Mignard, F., 2005, MNRAS, 361, 1136, doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2005.09266.x, ADS Link

[552] Fabricius, C., Torra, J., GDAAS Algorithm Preparation Guidelines, CCB-GDAAS-002

[553] **[TSTN-032]**, Fagrelius, P., 2022, AuxTel Illumination System Handbook, URL https://tstn-032.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-032

[554] **[TSTN-036]**, Fagrelius, P., 2022, AuxTel Calibration Illumination Control with Lab Jack, URL https://tstn-036.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-036

[555] **[SITCOMTN-049]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, Flat Field Calibration Exposure Time Calculator, URL https://sitcomtn-049.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-049

[556] **[SITCOMTN-062]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, Calibration Laser Operation, URL https://sitcomtn-062.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-062

[557] **[SITCOMTN-070]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, Collimated Beam Projector (CBP) Exposure Time Calculator, URL https://sitcomtn-070.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-070

[558] **[SITCOMTN-086]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, Rubin Baseline Calibration Plan, URL https://sitcomtn-086.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-086

[559] **[TSTN-039]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, Calibration Laser Electronics Cabinet, URL https://tstn-039.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-039

[560] **[TSTN-040]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, Tunable Laser Thermal Tests, URL https://tstn-040.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-040

[561] **[TSTN-041]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, Adjustment of CBP Primary Mirror, URL https://tstn-041.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-041

[562] **[TSTN-042]**, Fagrelius, P., 2023, Calibration FlatField Projector Electronics Cabinet, URL https://tstn-042.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-042

[563] **[SITCOMTN-110]**, Fagrelius, P., 2024, TMA Performance Settings vs Capacitor Bank, URL https://sitcomtn-110.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-110

[564] Fankhauser, F., Tyson, J.A., Askari, J., 2023, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2305.11123 (arXiv:2305.11123), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2305.11123, ADS Link

[565] **[SQR-008]**, Fausti, A., 2016, SQUASH QA database, URL https://sqr-008.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-008

[566] **[SQR-022]**, Fausti, A., 2018, Creating new charts with the Bokeh Models API, URL https://sqr-022.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-022

[567] **[SQR-027]**, Fausti, A., 2018, Getting SQuaSH metrics to Honeycomb, URL https://sqr-027.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-027

[568] **[SQR-033]**, Fausti, A., 2019, QA Strategy Working Group recommendations for SQuaSH, URL https://sqr-033.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-033

[569] **[SQR-009]**, Fausti, A., 2020, The SQuaSH metrics dashboard, URL https://sqr-009.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-009

[570] **[SQR-031]**, Fausti, A., 2020, EFD deployment instructions, URL https://sqr-031.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-031

[571] **[SQR-038]**, Fausti, A., 2020, Implementation plan for the LDF EFD, URL https://sqr-038.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-038

[572] **[SQR-040]**, Fausti, A., 2020, The EFD Aggregator, URL https://sqr-040.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-040

[573] **[SQR-050]**, Fausti, A., 2021, The EFD replication service, URL https://sqr-050.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-050

[574] **[SQR-053]**, Fausti, A., 2021, Representing missing values in the EFD, URL https://sqr-053.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-053

[575] **[SQR-057]**, Fausti, A., 2021, Using Velero to back up Kubernetes resources, URL https://sqr-057.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-057

[576] **[SQR-058]**, Fausti, A., 2021, The EFD Transformation Service, URL https://sqr-058.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-058

[577] **[SQR-067]**, Fausti, A., 2022, Sasquatch: SQuaRE's Telemetry Service, URL https://sqr-067.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-067

[578] **[SQR-034]**, Fausti, A., 2023, EFD Operations, URL https://sqr-034.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-034

[579] **[SQR-068]**, Fausti, A., 2023, Sasquatch: beyond the EFD, URL https://sqr-068.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-068

[580] **[SQR-085]**, Fausti, A., 2024, USDF EFD storage requirements, URL https://sqr-085.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-085

[581] **[SQR-026]**, Fausti, A., Economou, F., Krughoff, S., 2018, Periodic report generation and publication via notebook templates, URL https://sqr-026.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-026

[582] **[Publication-142]**, Ferguson, H.C., 2011, Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations: LSST Deep Drilling for Galaxies, URL https://ls.st/Publication-142,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Publication-142

[583] **[SITCOMTN-068]**, Ferguson, P., 2023, TMA slewing rates, URL https://sitcomtn-068.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-068

[584] **[SITCOMTN-080]**, Ferguson, P., Neil, D., Sanmartim, D., et al., 2023, TMA torque analysis (with M1M3), URL https://sitcomtn-080.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-080

[585] **[SITCOMTN-081]**, Ferguson, P.S., 2024, Hardpoint oscillations during elevation slews, URL https://sitcomtn-081.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-081

[586] **[SITCOMTN-124]**, Ferguson, P.S., Carlin, J.L., 2024, Metrics and Plots Available in Operations Rehearsal 3, URL https://sitcomtn-124.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-124

[587] **[DMTN-277]**, Ferguson, P.S., Rykoff, E.S., Carlin, J.L., Parejko, J.K., 2024, The Monster: a southern reference catalog with synthetic ugrizy fluxes for the Vera C. Rubin observatory, URL https://dmtn-277.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-277

[588] **[SITCOMTN-088]**, Ferguson, P.S., Sevilla, I., Hernández, J., 2024, M1M3 Tests, URL https://sitcomtn-088.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-088

[589] Fernandez, M.M., 2005, *Gaia TT&C Subsystem Analysis*, Tech. rep., ESA,
Note prepared at request of Project team

[590] Fernique, P., Allen, M., Boch, T., et al., 2017, HiPS - Hierarchical Progressive Survey Version 1.0, IVOA Recommendation 19 May 2017 (arXiv:1708.09704), ADS Link

[591] Few, S., 2013, *Information Dashboard Design*, Analytics Press, 2 edn.

[592] Fienga, A., Laskar, J., Simon, J.L., Manche, H., Gastineau, M., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 293–+, ADS Link

[593] Filippenko, A.V., 1982, PASP, 94, 715, doi:10.1086/131052, ADS Link

[594] **[DMTN-045]**, Findeisen, K., 2017, PSF Fitting: Literature Overview, URL https://dmtn-045.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-045

[595] **[DMTN-054]**, Findeisen, K., 2017, Conventions Used by ap_verify, URL https://dmtn-054.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-054

[596] **[DMTN-057]**, Findeisen, K., 2018, Integrating Verification Metrics into the LSST DM Stack, URL https://dmtn-057.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-057

[597] **[DMTN-098]**, Findeisen, K., 2019, Metrics Measurement Framework Design, URL https://dmtn-098.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-098

[598] **[DMTN-120]**, Findeisen, K., Bosch, J., 2020, Improving Extensibility in afw.image.Exposure and Replacing afw.table.io, URL https://dmtn-120.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-120

[599] **[DMTN-260]**, Findeisen, K., Lim, K.T., Bellm, E., Chiang, H.F., Parejko, J., 2024, Failure Modes and Error Handling for Prompt Processing, URL https://dmtn-260.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-260

[600] **[SITCOMTN-033]**, Fisher-Levine, M., 2022, SITCOM Developer Guide, URL https://sitcomtn-033.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-033

[601] **[SITCOMTN-098]**, Fisher-Levine, M., 2023, TMA Event Generation, URL https://sitcomtn-098.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-098

[602] **[SITCOMTN-100]**, Fisher-Levine, M., 2024, The Rapid Analysis Framework and RubinTV, URL https://sitcomtn-100.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-100

[603] Foley, M.J., 2011, Microsoft drops Dryad; puts its big-data bets on Hadoop, URL http://www.zdnet.com/article/microsoft-drops-dryad-puts-its-big-data-bets-on-hadoop/

[604] Fornies-Marquina, J., Letosa, J., García-Gracia, M., Artacho, J., 1997, IEEE transactions on magnetics, 33, 1456

[605] Förster, F., Maureira, J.C., San Martín, J., et al., 2016, ApJ, 832, 155 (arXiv:1609.03567), doi:10.3847/0004-637X/832/2/155, ADS Link

[606] Förster, F., Cabrera-Vives, G., Castillo-Navarrete, E., et al., 2021, AJ, 161, 242 (arXiv:2008.03303), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/abe9bc, ADS Link

[607] Fraedrich, R., Schneider, J., Westermann, R., 2009, IEEE Transactions on Visualization and Computer Graphics (Proceedings Visualization / Information Visualization 2009), 15, to appear, doi:xx.xxxx/xxxxxxx.xxxxxxx

[608] Freemon, D.M., 2013, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1303.7467 (arXiv:1303.7467), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1303.7467, ADS Link

[609] Freemon, D.M., 2014, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1410.1939 (arXiv:1410.1939), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1410.1939, ADS Link

[610] Freemon, D.M., Becla, J., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., et al., 2011, In: Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXI, LSST Corporation, URL https://www.eso.org/sci/php/meetings/adass2011/Slides/PDF/Posters/P045.pdf

[611] Freemon, D.M., Lim, K.T., Becla, J., Dubois-Felsman, G.P., Kantor, J., 2012, In: Radziwill, N.M., Chiozzi, G. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy II, vol. 8451 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84510V, doi:10.1117/12.926596, ADS Link

[612] **[LDM-143]**, Freemon, M., Pietrowicz, S., 2013, Site Specific Infrastructure Estimation Explanation, URL https://ls.st/LDM-143,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-143

[613] **[LDM-144]**, Freemon, M., Pietrowicz, S., Alt, J., 2016, Site Specific Infrastructure Estimation Model, URL https://ls.st/LDM-144,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-144

[614] Fried, D.L., 1966, Journal of the Optical Society of America (1917-1983), 56, 1372, ADS Link

[615] Furnell, R., 2005, *Gaia Space/Ground Interface Control Document Volume 1: RF Interface*, Tech. rep., ESA/ESOC,
GAIA-ESC-ICD-515

[616] Furnell, R., 2005, *Gaia Space/Ground Interface Control Document Volume 2: Generic Packet Structure*, Tech. rep., ESA/ESOC,
GAIA-ESC-ICD-516

[617] **[DMTR-141]**, G. Comoretto on behalf of Science Pipelines Team, 2019, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 18.0.0, URL https://dmtr-141.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-141

[618] Gai, M., Busonero, D., Gardiol, D., Loreggia, D., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 433–+, ADS Link

[619] Gaia Acronyms, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/Ageneral/Projects/GAIA/paramdb/glossary.txt,
Gaia Acronyms List

[620] Gaia Collaboration, Brown, A.G.A., Vallenari, A., et al., 2016, A&A, 595, A2 (arXiv:1609.04172), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201629512

[621] Gaia Collaboration, Prusti, T., de Bruijne, J.H.J., et al., 2016, A&A, 595, A1 (arXiv:1609.04153), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201629272, ADS Link

[622] Gamma, E., Helm, R., Johnson, R., Vlissides, J., 1994, *Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software*, Addison-Wesley Professional Computing Series

[623] **[DMTN-029]**, Gaponenko, I., 2017, Loading SDSS Stripe82 Catalogs into PDAC, URL https://dmtn-029.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-029

[624] Gardiol, D., Loreggia, D., Mannu, S., et al., 2004, In: Craig, S.C., Cullum, M.J. (eds.) Modeling and Systems Engineering for Astronomy, Proc. SPIE, 461–470, doi:10.1117/12.550356, ADS Link

[625] Gaudet, S., Hill, N., Armstrong, P., et al., 2010, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 7740 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, doi:10.1117/12.858026, ADS Link

[626] **[Publication-143]**, Gawiser, E., et al., 2011, Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations: Ultra-deep $ugrizy$ Imaging to Reduce Main Survey Photo-z Systematics and to Probe Faint Galaxy Clustering, AGN, and Strong Lenses, URL https://ls.st/Publication-143,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Publication-143

[627] **[DMTN-011]**, Gee, P., 2016, Testing Shear Bias Using Galsim Galaxy Simulations, URL https://dmtn-011.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-011

[628] **[LPM-18]**, Gessner, C., Krabbendam, V., 2014, Safety Policy, URL https://ls.st/LPM-18,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-18

[629] Gibson, R., 2011, In: Very Wide Field Surveys in the Light of Astro2010, University of Washington, Space Telescope Science Institute

[630] Gibson, R.R., Ahmad, Z., Bankert, J., et al., 2011, In: Evans, I.N., Accomazzi, A., Mink, D.J., Rots, A.H. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XX, vol. 442 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 329, ADS Link

[631] Gielesen, W., de Bruijn, D., van den Dool, T., et al., 2012, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 8442 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, doi:10.1117/12.926322, ADS Link

[632] **[Document-24920]**, Gill, R., 2018, LSST COMMUNICATIONS CODE OF CONDUCT, URL https://ls.st/Document-24920,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-24920

[633] **[Document-28973]**, Gill, R., 2018, LSST MEETINGS CODE OF CONDUCT, URL https://ls.st/Document-28973,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-28973

[634] Gill, R., Gracia, G., Lupton, R.H., O'Mullane, W., 2014, In: Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150 of SPIE, 91501E, doi:10.1117/12.2054745, ADS Link

[635] **[RTN-081]**, Gill, R.K., 2024, Rubin Observatory Operations: Enabling collaborative ground-up budget planning across a multi-team organization, URL https://rtn-081.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-081

[636] Gilmore, G.F., de Boer, K.S., Favata, F., et al., 2000, In: Breckinridge, J.B., Jakobsen, P. (eds.) Proc. SPIE Vol. 4013, p. 453-472, UV, Optical, and IR Space Telescopes and Instruments, James B. Breckinridge; Peter Jakobsen; Eds., vol. 4013 of Presented at the Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference, 453–472, ADS Link

[637] **[RTN-056]**, Giraldo, L., Calderon, J., Malagón, A.A.P., Lage, C., 2023, Study of the Photon Transfer Curve in the CCD detectors of the Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://rtn-056.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-056

[638] **[SITCOMTN-097]**, Giro, E., 2023, technote, URL https://sitcomtn-097.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-097

[639] **[Document-37650]**, Gizis, J., Stars, Milky Way & Local Volume Science Collaboration, 2021, LSST Long-Haul Networks (LHN) End-to-end Test Plan, URL https://ls.st/Document-37650,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-37650

[640] **[DMTN-127]**, Glasgow, J., Korrapati, H., 2019, Survey of Tools for LSST Client Data Distribution, URL https://dmtn-127.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-127

[641] Globus, Globus Transfer API Documentation, URL https://docs.globus.org/api/transfer/

[642] Goldina, T., Roby, W., Wu, X., Ly, L., 2015, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), vol. 495 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 137, ADS Link

[643] Gomez, A.E., Grenier, S., Udry, S., et al., 1997, In: ESA SP-402: Hipparcos - Venice '97, 621–624, ADS Link

[644] **[ITTN-028]**, Gonzalez, I., Tapia, D., 2020, IT User Support - Remote Work, URL https://ittn-028.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-028

[645] **[ITTN-014]**, Gonzalez, I., Reinking, H., Silva, C., 2023, Computing Infrastructure, URL https://ittn-014.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-014

[646] Gonzalez-Nunez, J., 2015, In: Science Operations 2015: Science Data Management, 8, doi:10.5281/zenodo.34569, ADS Link

[647] Gonzalez-Perez, V., Lacey, C.G., Baugh, C.M., et al., 2014, MNRAS, 439, 264 (arXiv:1309.7057), doi:10.1093/mnras/stt2410, ADS Link

[648] **[DMTN-101]**, the Good, R.L., 2018, Verifying LSST Calibration Data Products, URL https://dmtn-101.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-101

[649] **[ITTN-035]**, Goodenow, I., 2021, Move from Jira On-Premise to Atlassian Cloud, URL https://ittn-035.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-035

[650] **[ITTN-051]**, Goodenow, I., 2021, Moving Jira Software On-Premise service to Atlassian Jira Cloud, URL https://ittn-051.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-051

[651] **[LPM-101]**, Goodenow, I., McKercher, R., 2013, Tucson Site Disaster Recovery Plan, URL https://ls.st/LPM-101,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-101

[652] Górski, K.M., Hivon, E., Banday, A.J., et al., 2005, ApJ, 622, 759 (arXiv:astro-ph/0409513), doi:10.1086/427976

[653] Górski, K.M., Hivon, E., Banday, A.J., et al., 2005, ApJ, 622, 759 (arXiv:astro-ph/0409513), doi:10.1086/427976, ADS Link

[654] Gosling, J., Joy, B., Steele, G., 2000, *The Java Language Specification*, Addison-Wesley, 2nd edn.

[655] Gould, A., 2013, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1304.3455 (arXiv:1304.3455), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1304.3455, ADS Link

[656] **[DMTN-059]**, Gower, M., 2017, Batch Processing Facade Prototype 0.1, URL https://dmtn-059.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-059

[657] **[DMTN-122]**, Gower, M., Lim, K.T., 2019, Data Backbone Design, URL https://dmtn-122.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-122

[658] **[DMTN-123]**, Gower, M., Lim, K.T., 2019, Batch Production Services Design, URL https://dmtn-123.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-123

[659] **[LDM-635]**, Gower, M., Butler, M., Lim, K.T., 2019, Data Management Data Backbone Services Requirements, URL https://ldm-635.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-635

[660] **[DMTN-244]**, Gower, M., Kowalik, M., Lust, N., et al., 2022, Adding Workflow Management Flexibility to LSST Pipelines Execution, URL https://dmtn-244.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-244

[661] GPD, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/Gaia/paramdb,
Gaia Parameter Database

[662] GPFS, IBM Spectrum Scale, URL https://www.ibm.com/us-en/marketplace/scale-out-file-and-object-storage

[663] **[DMTN-231]**, Graham, M., 2023, Detection Efficiencies for diaSources., URL https://dmtn-231.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-231

[664] **[RTN-002]**, Graham, M., Adair, C., Annis, J., et al., 2023, Community Science Use Cases, URL https://rtn-002.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-002

[665] Graham, M.J., Djorgovski, S.G., Donalek, C., et al., 2012, In: Peck, A.B., Seaman, R.L., Comeron, F. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems IV, vol.

8448 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84480P (arXiv:1206.4035), doi:10.1117/12.926577, ADS Link

[666] **[DMTN-107]**, Graham, M.L., Bellm, E.C., Slater, C.T., et al., 2020, Options for Alert Production in LSST Operations Year 1, URL https://dmtn-107.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-107

[667] **[DMTN-155]**, Graham, M.L., Guy, L.P., Swinbank, J., , the DM System Science Team, 2020, Interim Model for Community Support, URL https://dmtn-155.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-155

[668] **[DMTN-049]**, Graham, M.L., Bosch, J., Guy, L.P., , the DM System Science Team., 2022, A Roadmap to Photometric Redshifts for the LSST Object Catalog, URL https://dmtn-049.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-049

[669] **[DMTN-248]**, Graham, M.L., Guy, L.P., Bellm, E.C., the Data Management System Science Team, 2023, Options for Alert Packets, URL https://dmtn-248.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-248

[670] **[RTN-006]**, Graham, M.L., Adair, C.L., Annis, J., et al., 2024, Model for Community Science, URL https://rtn-006.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-006

[671] **[DMTN-065]**, Graham, M.L., AlSayyad, Y., Bechtol, K., et al., 2024, Data Management for LSST Special Programs, URL https://dmtn-065.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-065

[672] **[DMTN-102]**, Graham, M.L., Bellm, E., Guy, L., et al., 2024, LSST Alerts: Key Numbers, URL https://dmtn-102.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-102

[673] **[RTN-045]**, Graham, M.L., Carlin, J.L., Adair, C.L., et al., 2024, Guidelines for User Tutorials, URL https://rtn-045.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-045

[674] Graham M., R.G., Morris D., 2009, *VOSpace specification*, Tech. rep., IVOA, REC-VOSpace-1.15

[675] Graham M., R.G., Morris D., 2011, *VOSpace specification*, Tech. rep., IVOA, REC-VOSpace-2.0

[676] Gray, J., 2006, *The Zones Algorithm for Finding Points-Near-a-Point or Cross-Matching Spatial Datasets*, Tech. Rep. MSR-TR-2006-52, Microsoft, URL https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/research/publication/the-zones-algorithm-for-finding-points-near-a-point-or-cross-matching-spatial-datasets/

[677] Gray, J., Chong, W., Barclay, T., Szalay, A., vandenBerg, J., 2002, arXiv e-prints, cs/0208011 (arXiv:cs/0208011), doi:10.48550/arXiv.cs/0208011, ADS Link

[678] Gray, J., Szalay, A.S., Thakar, A., et al., 2003, Distributed Data and Structures 4: Records of the 4th International Meeting, W. Litwin, G.Levy (eds), Paris France March 2002

[679] Greenbaum, A., 1997, *Iterative Methods for Solving Linear Systems*, SIAM

[680] Gregory, P.C., 2010, *Bayesian Logical Data Analysis for the Physical Sciences*, Cambridge University Press, 1 edn.

[681] Greisen, E.W., Calabretta, M.R., 2002, A&A, 395, 1061 (arXiv:astro-ph/0207407), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20021326

[682] Gressler, W., DeVries, J., Hileman, E., et al., 2014, In: Stepp, L.M., Gilmozzi, R., Hall, H.J. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes V, vol. 9145 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 1, doi:10.1117/12.2056711, ADS Link

[683] **[LTS-146]**, Gressler, W., Neill, D., Sebag, J., 2018, M2 Cell Assembly Specifications Document, URL https://ls.st/LTS-146,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LTS-146

[684] GRIDFTP, 2005, Universal data transfer for the grid, http://www-fp.globus.org/datagrid/deliverables/c2wpdraft3.pdf, URL http://www-fp.globus.org/datagrid/deliverables/C2WPdraft3.pdf

[685] Groom, D.E., Eberhard, P.H., Holland, S.E., et al., 2000, In: P. Amico & J. W. Beletic (ed.) Astrophysics and Space Science Library, vol. 252 of Astrophysics and Space Science Library, 201–+, ADS Link

[686] Grossman, R., Gu, Y., Hong, X., et al., 2004, Future Generation Computer Systems, 21, 501, doi:10.1016/j.future.2004.10.007

[687] **[DMTN-147]**, Gruendl, R., 2020, LDF Bulk Download Services, URL https://dmtn-147.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-147

[688] **[DMTR-231]**, Gruendl, R., 2020, LDM-503-11a: ComCam OPS Readiness Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-231.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-231

[689] **[DMTN-159]**, Gruendl, R., O'Mullane, W., Blum, R., MacArthur, L., 2020, Report on Operations Rehearsal #2, URL https://dmtn-159.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-159

[690] **[DMTN-068]**, Gruendl, R.A., 2018, Lossy Compression WG Report, URL https://dmtn-068.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-068

[691] Grün, E., Zook, H.A., Fechtig, H., Giese, R., 1985, Icarus, 62, 244, doi:10.1016/0019-1035(85)90121-6, ADS Link

[692] Guerrier, A., , *Software Design Document for Wavelength Calibration*, Tech. rep., ESA, GAIA-C6-TN-OPM-AG-003-1

[693] Guerrier, A., , *Software Design Document for Apply Calibration*, Tech. rep., ESA, GAIA-C6-SP-OPM-AG-004-1

[694] Gunn, A.G., Hall, J.C., Lockwood, G.W., Doyle, J.G., 1996, A&A, 305, 146, ADS Link

[695] **[DMTN-146]**, Guy, L., 2020, Virtual Rubin Algorithms Workshop., URL https://dmtn-146.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-146

[696] **[DMTN-152]**, Guy, L., 2020, Rubin Algorithms Workshop - Scientific Summary, URL https://dmtn-152.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-152

[697] **[RTN-007]**, Guy, L., 2020, Charge to the Rubin Operations Survey Evaluation Working Group, URL https://rtn-007.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-007

[698] **[SITCOMTN-008]**, Guy, L., 2020, Charge to the Integration Planning Group, URL https://sitcomtn-008.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-008

[699] **[SITCOMTN-020]**, Guy, L., 2021, SITCOM Milestone Summary, URL https://sitcomtn-020.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-020

[700] **[DMTR-361]**, Guy, L., 2022, LVV-P96 LDM-503-14 Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-361.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-361

[701] **[DMTN-251]**, Guy, L., 2023, Rubin/ANTARES Alert Filtering System Memo, URL https://dmtn-251.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-251

[702] **[DMTN-261]**, Guy, L., 2023, Memo on the use of the ANTARES Broker to provide the Rubin/LSST Alert Filtering Service, URL https://dmtn-261.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-261

[703] **[RTN-047]**, Guy, L., 2023, System Performance Management Plan, URL https://rtn-047.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-047

[704] **[SITCOMTN-087]**, Guy, L., 2023, Calibration System Milestone Summary, URL https://sitcomtn-087.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-087

[705] **[DMTR-412]**, Guy, L., 2024, LVV-P72: DM Acceptance Testing, Operations Rehearsal #2 Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-412.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-412

[706] **[RTN-072]**, Guy, L., 2024, Rubin Operations Change Control Process, URL https://rtn-072.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-072

[707] **[RTN-075]**, Guy, L., 2024, Charge to the Rubin Telescope and Auxiliary Instrumentation Calibration Acceptance Board, URL https://rtn-075.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-075

[708] **[RTN-009]**, Guy, L., Roberts, A., Ivezić, Ž., 2020, Rubin Observatory Initial Key Performance Metrics, URL https://rtn-009.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-009

[709] **[LSE-439]**, Guy, L., Bechtol, K., Carlin, J., et al., 2021, Rubin Observatory LSST Science Validation Plan, URL https://lse-439.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-439

[710] **[LDM-639]**, Guy, L., Wood-Vasey, W., Bellm, E., et al., 2022, LSST Data Management Acceptance Test Specification, URL https://ldm-639.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-639

[711] **[RTN-038]**, Guy, L., ..., the DM System Science Team, 2024, Rubin Science Performance Metrics, URL https://rtn-038.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-038

[712] **[LDM-652]**, Guy, L.P., 2019, LSST Science Platform Final Design Review, URL https://ldm-652.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-652

[713] **[PSTN-024]**, Guy, L.P., 2019, LSST Data Management System Verification and Validation, URL https://pstn-024.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-024

[714] **[DMTN-211]**, Guy, L.P., 2022, Faro: A framework for measuring the scientific performance of petascale Rubin Observatory data products, URL https://dmtn-211.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-211

[715] **[RTN-071]**, Guy, L.P., 2024, Proposal for implementing a Rubin GPT service, URL https://rtn-071.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-071

[716] **[RTN-011]**, Guy, L.P., Bechtol, K., Bellm, E., et al., 2024, Rubin Observatory Plans for an Early Science Program, URL https://rtn-011.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-011

[717] Guzman, J.C., Chiozzi, G., Bridger, A., Ibsen, J., 2014, In: Chiozzi, G., Radziwill, N.M. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy III, vol. 9152, 614 – 619, International Society for Optics and Photonics, SPIE, URL https://doi.org/10.1117/12.2055921, doi:10.1117/12.2055921

[718] Guzman, J.C., Chiozzi, G., Bridger, A., Ibsen, J., 2014, In: Chiozzi, G., Radziwill, N.M. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy III, vol. 9152 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91521P, doi:10.1117/12.2055921, ADS Link

[719] Hamilton, W.R., 1843, In: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, vol. 2, 424–434, URL http://www.maths.tcd.ie/pub/HistMath/People/Hamilton/Quatern1/Quatern1.html

[720] Hamilton, W.R., 1844, In: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, vol. 3, 1–16, URL http://www.maths.tcd.ie/pub/HistMath/People/Hamilton/OnQuat/OnQuat.pdf

[721] Hamilton, W.R., 1847, In: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, vol. 3, 1–16, URL http://www.maths.tcd.ie/pub/HistMath/People/Hamilton/Quatern2/Quatern2.html

[722] Handy, C., 1993, *Understanding organizations*, Penguin Books, London, England New York, N.Y., USA

[723] Hankins, T.L., 1980, *Sir William Rowan Hamilton*, The Johns Hopkins University Press

[724] Hanushevsky, A., Trunov, A., Cottrell, L., 2001, In: In Proc. of the 2001 Int. Conf. on Computing in High Energy and Nuclear Physics (CHEP 2001), Beijng, URL http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.132.2288&rep=rep1

[725] Harrison, D.L., 2011, Experimental Astronomy, 31, 157 (arXiv:1107.0210), doi:10.1007/s10686-011-9240-7, ADS Link

[726] Harrison P., R.G., 2010, *Universal Worker Service Pattern*, Tech. rep., IVOA, REC-UWS-1.0

[727] **[DMTN-063]**, Hasan, I., Gee, P., Tyson, T., 2017, Testing the LSST DM Stack on Deep Lens Survey Data, URL https://dmtn-063.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-063

[728] Hassan, A., Fluke, C.J., 2011, PASA, 28, 150 (arXiv:1102.5123), doi:10.1071/AS10031, ADS Link

[729] Haywood, M., Robin, A.C., Creze, M., 1997, A&A, 320, 428, ADS Link

[730] Hechler, M., 2004, ESOC, private communication

[731] Hechler, M., 2006, *GAIA Consolidated Report on Mission Analysis (CReMA)*, Tech. rep., ESA, European Space Operations Cenre, GAIA-ESC-RP-0001, Issue 2.0

[732] Hees, A., Hestroffer, D., Le Poncin-Lafitte, C., David, P., 2015, 125–131 (arXiv:1509.06868), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1509.06868, ADS Link

[733] **[SITCOMTN-027]**, (he/him), E.P., 2022, Donut analysis for wavefront sensor verification, URL https://sitcomtn-027.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-027

[734] **[SITCOMTN-042]**, (he/him), E.P., 2022, Image quality contribution from uncorrected quasistatic wavefront errors, URL https://sitcomtn-042.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-042

[735] Helmi, A., de Zeeuw, P.T., 2000, MNRAS, 319, 657 (arXiv:astro-ph/0007166), ADS Link

[736] **[DMTN-053]**, Hernandez, F., Boutigny, D., Tortay, L., 2017, Observations on I/O activity induced by ingestImages.py and processCcd.py, URL https://dmtn-053.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-053

[737] **[RTN-029]**, Hernandez, F., Boulc'h, Q.L., Bosch, J., et al., 2022, Procedure for creating a butler repository at FrDF for Data Preview 0.2, URL https://rtn-029.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-029

[738] **[SITCOMTN-120]**, Hernández, J., 2024, M2 Tests Index, URL https://sitcomtn-120.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-120

[739] Hernandez, J., Hutton, A., 2015, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), vol. 495 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 47, ADS Link

[740] **[TSTN-008]**, Heyer, A., 2020, TMA User Guides, URL https://tstn-008.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-008

[741] **[TSTN-009]**, Heyer, A., 2020, Coating Chamber, URL https://tstn-009.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-009

[742] **[TSTN-011]**, Heyer, A., 2020, Technote for Andy to repurpose, URL https://tstn-011.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-011

[743] **[TSTN-005]**, Heyer, A., Coughlin, E., 2020, TSSW Documentation Guide, URL https://tstn-005.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-005

[744] Hildebrandt, H., Arnouts, S., Capak, P., et al., 2010, A&A, 523, A31 (arXiv:1008.0658), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201014885, ADS Link

[745] Hoblitt, J., 2015, Puppet vs jenkins: A tale of types and providers, URL https://puppetlabs.com/presentations/puppet-vs-jenkins-tale-types-and-providers,
Talk presented at PuppetConf 2015, Portland

[746] **[SQR-002]**, Hoblitt, J., 2015, Binary Science Pipeline Software Distribution, URL https://sqr-002.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-002

[747] **[SQR-028]**, Hoblitt, J., 2018, T&S Jenkins, URL https://sqr-028.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-028

[748] **[ITTN-003]**, Hoblitt, J., 2019, [Proposed] Improved Tucson Lab Network Architecture, URL https://ittn-003.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-003

[749] **[ITTN-004]**, Hoblitt, J., 2019, [Proposed] LSST On-Prem Domain Name Service (DNS), URL https://ittn-004.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-004

[750] **[ITTN-005]**, Hoblitt, J., 2019, Puppet Standards and Practices, URL https://ittn-005.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-005

[751] **[ITTN-002]**, Hoblitt, J., 2020, LSST On-Prem Deployment Platform, URL https://ittn-002.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-002

[752] **[SQR-030]**, Hoblitt, J., 2020, Jenkins Administration, URL https://sqr-030.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-030

[753] **[ITTN-062]**, Hoblitt, J., 2023, Foreman Playbook, URL https://ittn-062.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-062

[754] **[ITTN-066]**, Hoblitt, J., 2023, Kubernetes Policies, URL https://ittn-066.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-066

[755] **[ITTN-073]**, Hoblitt, J., 2024, Kubernetes Secrets Management, URL https://ittn-073.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-073

[756] **[ITTN-019]**, Hoblitt, J., Frez, R., Kollross, M., 2020, LHN Postmortem #1, URL https://ittn-019.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-019

[757] **[ITTN-011]**, Hoblitt, J., Thebo, A., Reinking, H., 2023, Bootstrapping the Deployment Platform, URL https://ittn-011.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-011

[758] Hoff, T., 2008, Skype Plans For PostgreSQL To Scale To 1 Billion Users, URL http://highscalability.com/skype-plans-postgresql-scale-1-billion-users

[759] Høg, E., 1994, *A new era of global astrometry and photometry from space and ground*, Tech. rep., CUO,
Contribution at the G. Colombo Memorial Conference : Ideas for Space Research after the Year 2000.

[760] Høg, E., Bernacca, P.L., Emiliani, L., 1997, In: Perryman, M., Bernacca, P. (eds.) Proc. of Hipparcos Venice 97, xxvii–xxxv

[761] Høg, E., Fabricius, C., Makarov, V.V., et al., 2000, A&A, 355, L27, ADS Link

[762] Hogg, D.W., Lang, D., 2008, In: American Institute of Physics Conference Series, vol. 1082 of American Institute of Physics Conference Series, 331–338, doi:10.1063/1.3059072, ADS Link

[763] Hogg, D.W., Lang, D., 2011, In: EAS Publications Series, vol. 45 of EAS Publications Series, 351–358 (arXiv:1008.0738), doi:10.1051/eas/1045059, ADS Link

[764] Hohenkerk, C., Sinclair, A., 1985, NAO Technical Note, 63, URL http://astro.ukho.gov.uk/data/tn/naotn63.pdf

[765] Holl, B., Lindegren, L., 2012, A&A, 543, A14, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201218807, ADS Link

[766] Holl, B., Hobbs, D., Lindegren, L., 2010, In: S. A. Klioner, P. K. Seidelmann, & M. H. Soffel (ed.) IAU Symposium, vol. 261 of IAU Symposium, 320–324, doi:10.1017/S1743921309990573, ADS Link

[767] Holl, B., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., 2012, A&A, 543, A15, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201218808, ADS Link

[768] Holland, S.E., Groom, D.E., Palaio, N.P., Stover, R.J., Wei, M., 2003, IEEE transactions on electron devices, 50, 225

[769] Holman, M.J., Payne, M.J., Blankley, P., Janssen, R., Kuindersma, S., 2018, AJ, 156, 135, doi:10.3847/1538-3881/aad69a, ADS Link

[770] **[SITCOMTN-078]**, Homar, G.M., 2023, Iterative improvement of LUT through balance forces, URL https://sitcomtn-078.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-078

[771] **[SITCOMTN-079]**, Homar, G.M., 2023, Iterative improvement of LUT through balance forces, URL https://sitcomtn-079.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-079

[772] **[SITCOMTN-089]**, Homar, G.M., 2023, Laser Tracker Offsets Analysis, URL https://sitcomtn-089.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-089

[773] **[SITCOMTN-104]**, Homar, G.M., 2024, WET-001 - Optical State Measurement Verification Test, URL https://sitcomtn-104.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-104

[774] **[SITCOMTN-113]**, Homar, G.M., 2024, WET-007 - Comparison CWFS versus Other Approaches, URL https://sitcomtn-113.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-113

[775] **[SITCOMTN-114]**, Homar, G.M., 2024, AOS On-Sky Commissioning Tests Index, URL https://sitcomtn-114.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-114

[776] **[SITCOMTN-115]**, Homar, G.M., 2024, Control Loop Gains Test (CLT-002), URL https://sitcomtn-115.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-115

[777] **[SITCOMTN-116]**, Homar, G.M., 2024, Look-Up Table Rotator Dependence Test (LUTT-005), URL https://sitcomtn-116.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-116

[778] **[SITCOMTN-122]**, Homar, G.M., 2024, Laser Tracker Alignment System, URL https://sitcomtn-122.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-122

[779] **[SITCOMTN-129]**, Homar, G.M., 2024, Notes on Optical Feedback Controller, URL https://sitcomtn-129.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-129

[780] Hough, P.V.C., 1962, Method and means for recognizing complex patterns, URL https://www.google.com/patents/US3069654,
US Patent 3,069,654

[781] HPSS, HPSS – High Performance Storage Systems, URL http://hpss-collaboration.org/

[782] HTCondor, HTCondor, URL https://research.cs.wisc.edu/htcondor/index.html

[783] Huckle, H., 2007, *Continuum Normalisation*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIA-C6-SP-MSSL-HEH-001-D

[784] Huff, E., Mandelbaum, R., 2017, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1702.02600 (arXiv:1702.02600), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1702.02600, ADS Link

[785] **[PSTN-015]**, Huffer, M.E., 2019, LSST Camera Control System and DAQ, URL https://pstn-015.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-015

[786] IAU, 2001, Information Bulletin, 88,
(errata in IAU Information Bulletin, 89)

[787] Idreos, S., Groffen, F., Nes, N., et al., 2012, IEEE Data Eng. Bull., 35, 40, URL http://sites.computer.org/debull/A12mar/monetdb.pdf

[788] Ilbert, O., Arnouts, S., McCracken, H.J., et al., 2006, A&A, 457, 841 (arXiv:astro-ph/0603217), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20065138, ADS Link

[789] **[LTS-487]**, Ingraham, P., 2017, Auxiliary Telescope Spectrograph Statement of Work (SOW), URL https://ls.st/LTS-487,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LTS-487

[790] **[LTS-488]**, Ingraham, P., 2017, Auxiliary Telescope Spectrograph Specifications Document, URL https://ls.st/LTS-488,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LTS-488

[791] **[LSE-379]**, Ingraham, P., 2018, Auxiliary Telescope Concept of Operations, URL https://ls.st/LSE-379,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-379

[792] **[PSTN-027]**, Ingraham, P., 2020, Performance of the LSST Calibration Systems, URL https://pstn-027.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-027

[793] **[PSTN-028]**, Ingraham, P., 2020, Characterization of Atmospheric Properties with the Rubin Auxiliary Telescope, URL https://pstn-028.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-028

[794] **[SITCOMTN-013]**, Ingraham, P., 2021, First-look Analysis and Feedback Functionality Breakout Group Charge, URL https://sitcomtn-013.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-013

[795] **[SITCOMTN-015]**, Ingraham, P., 2021, Diagnosing AuxTel Image Motion and WFE non-repeatability, URL https://sitcomtn-015.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-015

[796] **[SITCOMTN-029]**, Ingraham, P., 2022, LATISS Filter Change Procedure, URL https://sitcomtn-029.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-029

[797] **[SITCOMTN-030]**, Ingraham, P., 2022, First-look Analysis and Feedback Functionality Breakout Group Charge #2, URL https://sitcomtn-030.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-030

[798] **[SITCOMTN-048]**, Ingraham, P., 2022, SIT-Com Documentation Workflow, URL https://sitcomtn-048.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-048

[799] **[TSTN-027]**, Ingraham, P., 2022, Seismic Event Recovery for the Auxiliary Telescope, URL https://tstn-027.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-027

[800] **[TSTN-015]**, Ingraham, P., Ribeiro, T., 2020, Using CWFS during operations and for collimation of the Auxiliary Telescope, URL https://tstn-015.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-015

[801] **[TSTN-024]**, Ingraham, P., Ribeiro, T., 2021, Concept of Control System Operations, URL https://tstn-024.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-024

[802] **[SITCOMTN-024]**, Ingraham, P., Stalder, B., 2021, Summit Power Reliability and Risk Evaluation Task Force Charge, URL https://sitcomtn-024.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-024

[803] **[SITCOMTN-019]**, Ingraham, P., Quint, B., Dennihy, E., Shugart, A., Sotuela, I., 2022, Observing Task Management Workflow Summary, URL https://sitcomtn-019.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-019

[804] Intersystems, 2008, Using Cache Globals, URL http://docs.intersystems.com/documentation/cache/20082/pdfs/GGBL.pdf

[805] Isard, M., Budiu, M., Yu, Y., Birrell, A., Fetterly, D., 2007, In: Proceedings of the 2Nd ACM SIGOPS/EuroSys European Conference on Computer Systems 2007, EuroSys '07, 59–72, ACM, New York, NY, USA, doi:10.1145/1272996.1273005

[806] Ivanova, M., Nes, N., Goncalves, R., Kersten, M., 2007, In: 19th International Conference on Scientific and Statistical Database Management (SSDBM 2007), 13, doi:10.1109/SSDBM.2007.19

[807] Ivezic, Z., 2016, The impact of photo-z on LSST science requirements, URL https://docs.google.com/viewer?a=v&pid=sites&srcid=ZGVmYXVsdGRvbWFpbnxwaXR0cGhvdG96d29ya3Nob3AyMDE2fGd4OjMwZDZmNWEwYjhhMmY3Zjk,
Presented at the LSST Photo-z Workshop, Pittsburgh, April 5, 2016

[808] **[PSTN-049]**, Ivezic, Z., 2020, Essential Performance Metrics, URL https://pstn-049.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-049

[809] **[PSTN-053]**, Ivezic, Z., 2022, Survey Cadence Optimization Committee's Phase 1 Recommendation, URL https://pstn-053.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-053

[810] **[Document-25351]**, Ivezic, Z., Krabbendam, V., 2022, Leadership Roles, Responsibilities, Authorities and Accountabilities (R2A2s) for the Executive Committee of the Rubin Observatory Construction Projec, URL https://ls.st/Document-25351,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-25351

[811] **[DOCUMENT-27758]**, Ivezić, Ž., the LSST Project Science Team, 2018, On the Choice of LSST Flux Units, URL https://pstn-001.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DOCUMENT-27758

[812] **[PSTN-001]**, Ivezić, Ž., LSST Project Science Team, 2018, On the choice of LSST flux units, URL PSTN-001.lsst.io,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory PSTN-001

[813] **[LPM-17]**, Ivezić, Ž., The LSST Science Collaboration, 2018, LSST Science Requirements Document, URL https://ls.st/LPM-17,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-17

[814] Ivezić, Ž., Smith, J.A., Miknaitis, G., et al., 2007, AJ, 134, 973 (arXiv:astro-ph/0703157), doi:10.1086/519976, ADS Link

[815] Ivezić, Ž., Tyson, J., Juri, M., et al., 2007, In: Valsecchi, G.B., Vokrouhlický, D. (eds.) IAU Symposium, vol. 236 of IAU Symposium, 353–362, doi:10.1017/S1743921307003420, ADS Link

[816] Ivezić, Ž., Axelrod, T., Becker, A.C., et al., 2008, In: Bailer-Jones, C.A.L. (ed.) American Institute of Physics Conference Series, vol. 1082 of American Institute of Physics Conference Series, 359–365 (arXiv:0810.5155), doi:10.1063/1.3059076, ADS Link

[817] Ivezić, Ž., Connolly, A.J., VanderPlas, J.T., Gray, A., 2014, *Statistics, Data Mining, and Machine Learning in Astronomy*, Princeton University Press, ADS Link

[818] Ivezić, Ž., Kahn, S.M., Tyson, J.A., et al., 2019, ApJ, 873, 111 (arXiv:0805.2366), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/ab042c, ADS Link

[819] Ivezić, Ž., Kahn, S.M., Tyson, J.A., et al., 2019, ApJ, 873, 111 (arXiv:0805.2366), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/ab042c, ADS Link

[820] Ivezic, Z., et al., 2011, Parametrization and classification of 20 billion lsst objects: Lessons from sdss, SLAC-PUB-14716, URL http://www.osti.gov/scitech/biblio/1029150/,
Republished version of 2008AIPC.1082..359I

[821] J.A. Zensus, P.N., P.J. Napier, 1995, *Very Long Baseline Interferometry and the VLBA*, Astronomical Socienty of the Pacific,, asp conference series vol. 82 edn.

[822] Jacobson, I., Booch, G., Rumbaugh, J., 1999, *The Unified Software Development Process*, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1st edn.

[823] **[LSE-131]**, Jacoby, S., Emmons, B., Selvy, B., 2017, Interface between data management and education and public outreach, URL https://ls.st/LSE-131,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-131

[824] Jagatheesan, A.S., Kantor, J., Plante, R., et al., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Proc. SPIE, 1, doi:10.1117/12.857812, ADS Link

[825] **[DMTN-022]**, Jammes, F., 2016, Tracks to optimize Qserv containers deployment and orchestration, URL https://dmtn-022.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-022

[826] **[DMTN-032]**, Jammes, F., 2017, Qserv Data Placement, URL https://dmtn-032.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-032

[827] **[DMTN-166]**, Jammes, F., 2023, Ingesting DC2 data inside Qserv at IN2P3, URL https://dmtn-166.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-166

[828] Janesick, J.R., 2001, *Scientific charge-coupled devices*, SPIE Optical Engineering Press, ADS Link

[829] Jarvis, M., Meyers, J., Leget, P.F., Davis, C., 2021, Piff: PSFs In the Full FOV, Astrophysics Source Code Library, record ascl:2102.024, ADS Link

[830] Jedicke, R., Magnier, E.A., Kaiser, N., Chambers, K.C., 2007, In: Valsecchi, G.B., Vokrouhlický, D., Milani, A. (eds.) Near Earth Objects, our Celestial Neighbors: Opportunity and Risk, vol. 236 of IAU Symposium, 341–352, doi:10.1017/S1743921307003419, ADS Link

[831] Jee, M.J., Tyson, J.A., 2011, PASP, 123, 596 (arXiv:1011.1913), doi:10.1086/660137, ADS Link

[832] **[DMTN-001]**, Jenness, T., 2015, Porting the stack to OS X El Capitan, URL https://dmtn-001.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-001

[833] Jenness, T., 2016, LSST Data Management Code Overview, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.48434,
Presented at LSST/Astropy Summit, March 2016, Seattle

[834] Jenness, T., 2016, Investigating interoperability of the LSST Data Management software stack with Astropy, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.48434,
Talk at the SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation Conference, Edinburgh, UK

[835] Jenness, T., 2016, In: Python in Astronomy 2016, 27, doi:10.5281/zenodo.48406, ADS Link

[836] **[SQR-012]**, Jenness, T., 2016, Migrating LSST tests to py.test, URL https://sqr-012.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-012

[837] **[SQR-014]**, Jenness, T., 2016, Porting the LSST DM Stack to Python 3, URL https://sqr-014.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-014

[838] **[DMTN-000]**, Jenness, T., 2017, The LSST Data Management Technical Note Series, URL https://dmtn-000.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-000

[839] **[PSTN-044]**, Jenness, T., 2019, Geobelt satellites and LSST, URL https://pstn-044.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-044

[840] **[DMTN-133]**, Jenness, T., 2020, OCS driven data processing, URL https://dmtn-133.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-133

[841] **[DMTN-176]**, Jenness, T., 2021, A client/server Butler, URL https://dmtn-176.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-176

[842] **[DMTN-229]**, Jenness, T., 2022, The Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Butler and Pipeline Execution System, URL https://dmtn-229.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-229

[843] **[DMTN-177]**, Jenness, T., 2023, Limiting Registry Access During Workflow Execution, URL https://dmtn-177.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-177

[844] **[DMTN-203]**, Jenness, T., 2023, Tracking Metrics in Butler, URL https://dmtn-203.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-203

[845] **[DMTN-204]**, Jenness, T., 2023, Data Annotations in Butler, URL https://dmtn-204.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-204

[846] **[DMTN-206]**, Jenness, T., 2023, Simplifying Pipeline Execution APIs, URL https://dmtn-206.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-206

[847] **[DMTN-242]**, Jenness, T., 2023, Butler Client/Server Revisited, URL https://dmtn-242.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-242

[848] **[DMTN-288]**, Jenness, T., 2024, Converting Rubin Observatory's Data Butler to a client/server architecture, URL https://dmtn-288.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-288

[849] **[DMTN-283]**, Jenness, T., Irving, D.H., 2024, Butler Client/Server Implementation and Deployment Strategies, URL https://dmtn-283.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-283

[850] Jenness, T., LSST Data Management Team, 2016, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #227, vol. 227 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 348.15, doi:10.5281/zenodo.44634, ADS Link

[851] Jenness, T., LSST Data Management Team, 2017, In: Lorente, N.P.F., Shortridge, K., Wayth, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXV, vol. 512 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 297 (arXiv:1511.06790), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1511.06790, ADS Link

[852] **[LDM-512]**, Jenness, T., O'Mullane, W., 2017, Data Management Risk Assessment Process, URL https://ls.st/LDM-512,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-512

[853] **[Report-142]**, Jenness, T., Swinbank, J., Krughoff, S., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Ciardi, D., 2015, Hot-Wiring the Transient Universe IV, URL https://ls.st/Report-142,
Report on the Hot-Wiring the Transient Universe IV conference held in Santa Barbara in May 2015. Report-142

[854] Jenness, T., Bosch, J., Owen, R., et al., 2016, In: Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy IV, vol. 9913 of Proc. SPIE, 99130G, doi:10.1117/12.2231313, ADS Link

[855] **[LDM-592]**, Jenness, T., Bosch, J., Gower, M., et al., 2018, Data Access Use Cases, URL https://ldm-592.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-592

[856] Jenness, T., Economou, F., Findeisen, K., et al., 2018, In: Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy V, vol. 10707 of Proc. SPIE, 1070709, doi:10.1117/12.2312157, ADS Link

[857] Jenness, T., Bosch, J., Schellart, P., et al., 2019, 523, 653 (arXiv:1812.08085), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1812.08085, ADS Link

[858] Jenness, T., Bosch, J., Schellart, P., et al., 2019, In: Teuben, P.J., Pound, M.W., Thomas, B.A., Warner, E.M. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXVII, vol. 523 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 653 (arXiv:1812.08085), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1812.08085, ADS Link

[859] Jenness, T., Bosch, J.F., Salnikov, A., et al., 2022, In: Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy VII, vol. 12189 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 1218911 (arXiv:2206.14941), doi:10.1117/12.2629569, ADS Link

[860] Jessen, N.C., Nørgaard-Nielsen, H.U., Stevenson, T., et al., 2004, In: J. Antebi and D. Lemke (ed.) Astronomical Structures and Mechanisms Technology, vol. 5495 of Proc. SPIE, 23–30, doi:10.1117/12.550023, ADS Link

[861] **[LDM-643]**, Johnson, M., Gruendl, R.A., 2020, Proposed DM OPS Rehearsals, URL https://ldm-643.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-643

[862] Jones, L., 2009, Fast Transients to Long Period Variables: Timescales in LSST, URL http://www.cacr.caltech.edu/hotwired2/program/presentations/jones_hotwiring.pdf,
Presented at Hot-Wiring the Transient Universe 2, Santa Cruz

[863] **[LSE-180]**, Jones, L., 2013, Level 2 Photometric Calibration for the LSST Survey, URL https://ls.st/LSE-180,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-180

[864] **[SMTN-001]**, Jones, L., 2016, Simulating Moving Object Detections, URL https://smtn-001.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-001

[865] **[SMTN-003]**, Jones, L., 2017, Trailing Losses for Moving Objects, URL https://smtn-003.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-003

[866] **[SMTN-009]**, Jones, L., 2017, Minimoons and LSST, URL https://smtn-009.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-009

[867] **[SMTN-012]**, Jones, L., 2020, Solar System Small Body Metrics, URL https://smtn-012.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-012

[868] **[SMTN-013]**, Jones, L., 2020, Microlensing and TDE Metrics, URL https://smtn-013.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-013

[869] **[SMTN-014]**, Jones, L., 2020, DESC Static Science (WFD) Metrics, URL https://smtn-014.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-014

[870] **[SMTN-002]**, Jones, L., 2022, Calculating LSST limiting magnitudes and SNR, URL https://smtn-002.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-002

[871] **[PSTR-001]**, Jones, L., 2023, LVV-P105: Survey Strategy Acceptance Test Campaign Test Plan and Report, URL https://pstr-001.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory PSTR-001

[872] Jones, L., Brown, M., Ivezić, Z., et al., 2015, In: AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts #47, vol. 47 of AAS/Division for Planetary Sciences Meeting Abstracts, 312.22, ADS Link

[873] **[PSTN-051]**, Jones, R.L., 2021, Survey Strategy and Cadence Choices for the Vera C. Rubin Observatory Legacy Survey of Space and Time (LSST), URL https://pstn-051.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-051

[874] Jones, R.L., Padmanabhan, N., Ivezic, Z., et al., 2010, In: Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems III, vol. 7737 of Proc. SPIE, 77371F, doi:10.1117/12.857743, ADS Link

[875] Jones, R.L., Yoachim, P., Chandrasekharan, S., et al., 2014, In: Peck, A.B., Benn, C.R., Seaman, R.L. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems V, vol. 9149 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 0, doi:10.1117/12.2056835, ADS Link

[876] Jones, R.L., Slater, C.T., Moeyens, J., et al., 2018, Icarus, 303, 181 (arXiv:1711.10621), doi:10.1016/j.icarus.2017.11.033, ADS Link

[877] Jorden, P.R., Jordan, D., Jerram, P.A., Pratlong, J., Swindells, I., 2014, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 9154 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91540M, doi:10.1117/12.2069423, ADS Link

[878] Jordi, C., Høg, E., Brown, A.G.A., de Bruijne, J., 2006, *Gaia spectrophometers: optimization study*, Tech. rep., ESA,
GAIA-CH-TN-UB-CJ-037

[879] Jordi, C., Høg, E., Brown, A.G.A., et al., 2006, MNRAS, 367, 290 (arXiv:astro-ph/0512038), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2005.09944.x, ADS Link

[880] Jordi, C., Gebran, M., Carrasco, J.M., et al., 2010, A&A, 523, A48 (arXiv:1008.0815), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201015441, ADS Link

[881] Juric, M., 2012, Large synoptic survey telescope: The era of petascale survey astronomy, URL http://physics.illinois.edu/events/detail.asp?id=23401858&startDate=9/11/2012,
Astrophysics colloquium at University of Illinois, 9/11/2012

[882] **[DMTN-034]**, Juric, M., 2012, Summer 2012 LSST DM Data Challenge, URL https://dmtn-034.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-034

[883] Juric, M., 2013, LSST: Introduction and Data Management Requirements, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/InterOpMay2013/juric.pdf,
Presented at the IVOA Interoperability Meeting, Heidelberg, Germany

[884] Juric, M., 2013, Enabling LSST Science: LSST Data Products, URL https://project.lsst.org/meetings/lsst-europe-2013/sites/default/files/lsstcam13-juric.pdf,
LSST@Europe: The Path to Science, Cambridge

[885] Juric, M., 2013, LSST: Entering the Era of Petascale Astronomy, URL http://research.majuric.org/wp/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/LSST-Northwestern-Final.pdf,
Northwestern University CIERA Interdisciplinary Colloquium, 12 November 2013

[886] Juric, M., 2013, LSST Data Management Entering the Era of Petascale Optical Astronomy, URL http://www.slideserve.com/daphne/lsst-survey-data-products-mario-juric-lsst-data-management-project-scientist-radio-astronom
Radio Astronomy in the LSST Era - Charlottesville, VA - May 6-8, 2013

[887] Juric, M., 2014, LSST/DM: Building a Next Generation Survey Data Processing System, URL http://www.slideshare.net/MarioJuric/lsstdm-building-a-next-generation-survey-data-processing-system,
A presentation about LSST Data Management delivered at Harvard-Smithsonian CfA Code Coffee.

[888] Juric, M., 2014, Creating and Calibrating LSST Data Products, URL http://www.slideshare.net/MarioJuric/gaiacal2014-talk-creating-and-calibrating-lsst-data-product,
Presented at Astrophysical calibration of Gaia and other surveys, Ringberg Castle

[889] Juric, M., 2014, Mapping the Milky Way with Large Surveys, URL http://research.majuric.org/wp/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/MW-JHU-Final.pdf,
Johns Hopkins Astronomy Colloquium, 25 February 2014

[890] Juric, M., 2014, Large Synoptic Survey Telescope: Entering the Era of Petascale Optical Astronomy, URL http://research.majuric.org/wp/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/LSST-STScI-20140204-Final.pdf,
Space Telescope Science Institute Colloquium, 4 February 2014

[891] Juric, M., 2015, Large sky surveys: Entering the era of software-bound astronomy, URL http://iszd.hr/AstroInfo2015/program.php,
Presented at Astroinformatics 2015, Dubrovnik

[892] Juric, M., 2016, LSST Data Products, URL https://project.lsst.org/meetings/lsst-europe-2016/sites/lsst.org.meetings.lsst-europe-2016/files/02%20-%20juric-LSST-LSSTEurope2-DataProducts-4.pptx,
Presented on 2016-06-20 at the LSST@Europe2 conference held in Serbia

[893] **[PSTN-025]**, Jurić, M., 2019, LSST Moving Object Processing, URL https://pstn-025.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-025

[894] **[LDM-582]**, Juric, M., Gruendl, R., 2017, Lossy Compression Working Group Charge, URL https://ls.st/LDM-582,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-582

[895] Juric, M., Lupton, R., 2016, LSST Data Management Brief Status Update, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.47280,
Talk presented at the Winter 2016 LSST DESC Meeting held at SLAC.

[896] Juric, M., Tyson, T., 2015, Highlights of Astronomy, 16, 675, doi:10.1017/S174392131401285X, ADS Link

[897] Juric, M., Monet, D., Gizis, J.E., et al., 2012, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #219, vol. 219 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 156.07, ADS Link

[898] **[LDM-134]**, Jurić, M., Allsman, R., Kantor, J., 2013, Data Management Applications UML Use Case Model, URL https://ls.st/LDM-134,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-134

[899] **[DMTN-035]**, Juric, M., Becker, A., Shaw, R., Krughoff, K.S., Kantor, J., 2013, Winter 2013 LSST DM Data Challenge Release Notes, URL https://dmtn-035.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-035

[900] Juric, M., Kantor, J., Axelrod, T.S., et al., 2013, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #221, vol. 221 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 247.01, doi:10.5281/zenodo.192395, ADS Link

[901] **[LDM-133]**, Jurić, M., Lim, K.T., Kantor, J., 2013, Data Management UML Domain Model, URL https://ls.st/LDM-133,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-133

[902] Juric, M., Jones, L., Axelrod, T., Ivezic, Z., 2015, In: IAU General Assembly, vol. 29, 2256348, ADS Link

[903] Jurić, M., Kantor, J., Lim, K.T., et al., 2017, In: Lorente, N.P.F., Shortridge, K., Wayth, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXV, vol. 512 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 279 (arXiv:1512.07914), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1512.07914, ADS Link

[904] Jurić, M., Kantor, J., Lim, K.T., et al., 2017, In: Lorente, N.P.F., Shortridge, K., Wayth, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXV, vol. 512 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 279 (arXiv:1512.07914), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1512.07914, ADS Link

[905] Jurić, M., Kantor, J., Lim, K.T., et al., 2017, In: Lorente, N.P.F., Shortridge, K., Wayth, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXV, vol. 512 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 279 (arXiv:1512.07914), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1512.07914, ADS Link

[906] **[LSE-319]**, Jurić, M., Ciardi, D., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Guy, L., 2019, LSST Science Platform Vision Document, URL https://lse-319.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-319

[907] **[DMTN-087]**, Juric, M., Eggl, S., Moeyens, J., Jones, L., 2020, Proposed Modifications to Solar System Processing and Data Products, URL https://dmtn-087.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-087

[908] **[LSE-163]**, Jurić, M., Axelrod, T., Becker, A., et al., 2023, Data Products Definition Document, URL https://lse-163.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-163

[909] Kahn, S.M., Kurita, N., Gilmore, K., et al., 2010, In: McLean, I.S., Ramsay, S.K., Takami, H. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Instrumentation for Astronomy III, vol. 7735 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 0, doi:10.1117/12.857920, ADS Link

[910] Kaiser, N., 2004, Addition of images with varying seeing, URL http://spider.ipac.caltech.edu/staff/fmasci/home/astro_refs/PanStars_Coadder.pdf,
Pan-STARRS Document Control, PSDC-002-011-xx

[911] **[SITCOMTN-130]**, Kalmbach, B., 2024, Masked Deblending in the Rubin Active Optics System Wavefront Estimation Pipeline, URL https://sitcomtn-130.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-130

[912] **[SITCOMTN-133]**, Kalmbach, B., 2024, WEP performance as a function of exposure time, URL https://sitcomtn-133.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-133

[913] Kane, T.R., Likins, P.W., Levinson, D.A., 1983, *Spacecraft dynamics*, McGraw Hill Book Company, 1 edn.

[914] **[SITCOMTN-058]**, Kang, Y., 2023, Creation of the Star Catalog for CWFS correction, URL https://sitcomtn-058.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-058

[915] **[SITCOMTN-096]**, Kang, Y., 2023, Verification of the correct functioning of the M2 axial and tangent actuators in the closed-loop mode, URL https://sitcomtn-096.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-096

[916] **[SITCOMTN-082]**, Kang, Y., Quint, B.C., 2023, Hard Point Breakaway Analysis, URL https://sitcomtn-082.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-082

[917] **[DMTN-190]**, Kannawadi, A., 2022, Consistent galaxy colors with Gaussian-Aperture and PSF photometry, URL https://dmtn-190.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-190

[918] **[DMTN-215]**, Kannawadi, A., 2023, Tracking noise properties in Rubin Science Pipelines processing, URL https://dmtn-215.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-215

[919] Kantor, J., 2008, Lsst data management: Making petascale data accessible,
New Astronomy: The Data Challenge, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

[920] Kantor, J., 2008, Lsst network requirements,
Brazilian Symposium of Computer Networks and Distributed Systems

[921] Kantor, J., 2008, Lsst data management: Making petascale data accessible, URL http://www.slideserve.com/rusty/jeff-kantor-lsst-data-management-systems-manager-lsst-corporation-institute-for-astronomy,
Talk at Institute for Astronomy, University of Hawaii, 19 June 2008

[922] Kantor, J., 2008, Lsst processing: Challenges and solutions,
PUCÓN SYMPOSIUM 2008, Fifth AccessNova Forum: Ubiquitous Networks in Advanced Applications

[923] Kantor, J., 2008, Lsst overview,
PUCÓN SYMPOSIUM 2008, Fifth AccessNova Forum: Ubiquitous Networks in Advanced Applications

[924] Kantor, J., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Proc. SPIE, 1, doi:10.1117/12.857253, ADS Link

[925] **[Document-26217]**, Kantor, J., 2010, Data Challenge 3b Performance Test 1.1, URL https://ls.st/Document-26217,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-26217

[926] Kantor, J., 2014, In: Wozniak, P.R., Graham, M.J., Mahabal, A.A., Seaman, R. (eds.) The Third Hot-wiring the Transient Universe Workshop, 19–26, ADS Link

[927] **[Document-14789]**, Kantor, J., 2014, LSST Long-Haul Networks (LHN) End-to-end Test Plan, URL https://ls.st/document-14789,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-14789

[928] Kantor, J., 2015, Computing for ngvla: Lessons from lsst, URL https://science.nrao.edu/science/meetings/2015/ngvla-tech-workshop/program,
Presented at Second ngVLA Technical Workshop, Socorro, NM

[929] **[LDM-324]**, Kantor, J., 2016, Data Management Information Security Plan, URL https://ls.st/LDM-324,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-324

[930] **[LDM-142]**, Kantor, J., 2017, Network Sizing Model, URL https://ls.st/LDM-142,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-142

[931] **[LSE-309]**, Kantor, J., 2017, Summit to Base Information Technology and Communication (ITC) Design, URL https://ls.st/LSE-309,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-309

[932] **[Document-28547]**, Kantor, J., 2018, LSST Network Bandwidth Tests between Chile and the United States , URL https://ls.st/Document-28547,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-28547

[933] **[DMTR-151]**, Kantor, J., 2019, LVV-P47 Summit - Base Network Integration Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-151.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-151

[934] **[DMTR-241]**, Kantor, J., 2020, LVV-P73: Network Pre-Verification for Operation Rehearsal #2 Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-241.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-241

[935] **[LDM-732]**, Kantor, J., 2020, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Network Verification Document, URL https://ldm-732.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-732

[936] Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., 2005, LSST Data Management Status, URL http://www.slideshare.net/datacenters/sweeney-dm-status-review-20050322ppt,
Presented at DM Status Review

[937] Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Proc. SPIE, 1, doi:10.1117/12.857280, ADS Link

[938] Kantor, J., Jagatheesan, A., 2010, In: 26th IEEE (MSST2010) Symposium on Massive Storage Systems and Technologies, IEEE MSST2010, LSST Corporation, IEEE, URL http://storageconference.us/2010/Presentations/MSST/4.Kantor.pdf

[939] **[Document-7025]**, Kantor, J., Krabbendam, V., 2011, DM Risk Register, URL https://ls.st/Document-7025,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-7025

[940] **[LPM-81]**, Kantor, J., Krabbendam, V., 2015, Cost Estimating Plan, URL https://ls.st/LPM-81,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-81

[941] Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., Becla, J., et al., 2007, In: Shaw, R.A., Hill, F., Bell, D.J. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 3–+, ADS Link

[942] **[Document-9044]**, Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., Allsman, R., Freemon, M., Lim, K.T., 2010, Data Challenge 3b Overview, URL https://ls.st/Document-9044,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-9044

[943] **[LDM-138]**, Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., Lim, K.T., 2013, Data Management Compute Sizing Model, URL https://ls.st/LDM-138,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-138

[944] **[LDM-240]**, Kantor, J., Jurić, M., Lim, K.T., 2016, Data Management Releases, URL https://ls.st/LDM-240,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-240

[945] Kantor, J., Long, K., Becla, J., et al., 2016, In: Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9911 of Proc. SPIE, 99110N, doi:10.1117/12.2233380, ADS Link

[946] Kantor, J., Long, K., Becla, J., et al., 2016, Agile software development in an earned value world: a survival guide, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.56593,
Talk at the SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation Conference, Edinburgh, UK

[947] Kantor, J., Long, K., Becla, J., et al., 2016, In: Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9911 of Proc. SPIE, 99110N, doi:10.1117/12.2233380, ADS Link

[948] Kantor, J.P., 2006, In: Lewis, H., Bridger, A. (eds.) Advanced Software and Control for Astronomy, vol. 6274 of Proc. SPIE, 62740P, doi:10.1117/12.671685, ADS Link

[949] Kantor, J.P., 2012, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy V, vol. 8449 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 84490N, doi:10.1117/12.924887, ADS Link

[950] Katz, D., 2006, Gaia - RVS: DPAC and CU6, URL http://wwwhip.obspm.fr/gaia/cu6/workshop_2/CU6_w2_Katz_intro.pdf,
CU6 Workshop2

[951] **[SITCOMTN-121]**, Kelkar, K., 2024, Summary of TMA tests, URL https://sitcomtn-121.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-121

[952] **[DMTN-270]**, Kelvin, L., 2023, Bright Star Subtraction in the LSST Science Pipelines, URL https://dmtn-270.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-270

[953] **[SITCOMTN-069]**, Kelvin, L.S., Dell'Antonio, I., Drlica-Wagner, A., et al., 2023, LSB SciUnit Data Requirements Document, URL https://sitcomtn-069.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-069

[954] Kerekes, G., Budav'ari, T., Csabai, I., Connolly, A.J., Szalay, A.S., 2010, ApJ, 719, 59 (arXiv:1006.2096), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/719/1/59, ADS Link

[955] **[Publication-144]**, Kessler, R., et al., 2011, Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations: Supernova Light Curves, URL https://ls.st/Publication-144,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Publication-144

[956] **[DMTN-002]**, Kind, M.C., 2016, SuperTask and Activator Notes, URL https://dmtn-002.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-002

[957] **[DMTN-033]**, Kind, M.C., 2016, Cluster and container management with Kubernetes , URL https://dmtn-033.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-033

[958] Kirsch, N., 2012, WD Red 3TB NAS Hard Drive Review, URL http://www.legitreviews.com/article/2092/3/

[959] van Klaveren, B., 2016, LSST Data Access and VO: Pathfinding through TAP, ADQL and beyond, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/InterOpMay2016-DAL/LSST_DAX_IVOA_Interop_May-2016.pdf,
Presentation at the Northern Spring IVOA Meeting, South Africa

[960] **[DMTN-100]**, Klaveren, B.V., 2018, Namespacing Database Objects, URL https://dmtn-100.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-100

[961] **[DMTN-138]**, Klaveren, B.V., 2019, Building and Distributing LSST Software with conda and conda-forge, URL https://dmtn-138.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-138

[962] **[DMTN-094]**, Klaveren, B.V., 2022, LSP Authentication Design, URL https://dmtn-094.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-094

[963] **[DMTN-116]**, Klaveren, B.V., 2022, LSP Authentication Implementation, URL https://dmtn-116.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-116

[964] **[SITCOMTN-059]**, Kleinman, S., Johnson, T., Ingraham, P., 2023, FAFF Implementation Group (FIG) Mandate, URL https://sitcomtn-059.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-059

[965] Klioner, S.A., 2001, ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints (arXiv:astro-ph/0107457), ADS Link

[966] Klioner, S.A., 2003, AJ, 125, 1580, ADS Link

[967] Klioner, S.A., 2004, Phys. Rev. D, 69, 124001 (arXiv:astro-ph/0311540), doi:10.1103/PhysRevD.69.124001, ADS Link

[968] Klioner, S.A., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 207–+, ADS Link

[969] Klioner, S.A., 2008, A&A, 478, 951, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20077786, ADS Link

[970] Klioner, S.A., 2008, In: H. Dittus, C. Lammerzahl, & S. G. Turyshev (ed.) Lasers, Clocks and Drag-Free Control: Exploration of Relativistic Gravity in Space, vol. 349 of Astrophysics and Space Science Library, 399, doi:10.1007/978-3-540-34377-6_19, ADS Link

[971] Klioner, S.A., Peip, M., 2003, A&A, 410, 1063 (arXiv:astro-ph/0305204), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20031283, ADS Link

[972] Klioner, S.A., Soffel, M.H., 2000, Phys. Rev. D, 62, 024019 (arXiv:gr-qc/9906123), ADS Link

[973] Klioner, S.A., Soffel, M.H., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 305–+, ADS Link

[974] Klioner, S.A., Zschocke, S., Soffel, M.H., Butkevich, A.G., 2010, ArXiv e-prints (arXiv:1002.5016), ADS Link

[975] Knight, S., 2005, Computing in Science Engineering, 7, 79, doi:10.1109/MCSE.2005.11

[976] Kobayashi, Y., Gouda, G., Tsujimoto, T., et al., 2006, Exploiting Large Surveys for Galactic Astronomy, 26th meeting of the IAU, Joint Discussion 13, 22-23 August 2006, Prague, Czech Republic, JD13, #32, 13, ADS Link

[977] Kohley, R., Garé, P., Vétel, C., Marchais, D., Chassat, F., 2012, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 8442 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, doi:10.1117/12.926144, ADS Link

[978] Kopeikin, S., Vlasov, I., 2004, Phys. Rep., 400, 209 (arXiv:gr-qc/0403068), doi:10.1016/j.physrep.2004.08.004, ADS Link

[979] Koppelman, H., Helmi, A., Veljanoski, J., 2018, ApJ, 860, L11, doi:10.3847/2041-8213/aac882, ADS Link

[980] Korn, G.A., Korn, T.M., 1961, *Mathematical handbook for scientists and engineers*, McGraw Hill Book Company, 1 edn.

[981] **[DMTN-179]**, Kovács, G., 2021, The ZOGY image differencing matching kernel and PSF solutions and their practical implementation issues, URL https://dmtn-179.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-179

[982] Kovalevsky, J., 1998, ARA&A, 36, 99, doi:10.1146/annurev.astro.36.1.99, ADS Link

[983] Kovalevsky, J., Lindegren, L., Froeschle, M., et al., 1995, A&A, 304, 34, ADS Link

[984] **[DMTN-040]**, Kowalik, M., 2018, A closer look at Pegasus WMS, URL https://dmtn-040.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-040

[985] **[DMTN-154]**, Kowalik, M., 2020, DBB Buffer Managers, URL https://dmtn-154.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-154

[986] **[DMTN-042]**, Kowalik, M., Chiang, H.F., Gower, M., Pietrowicz, S., Kooper, R., 2017, Batch Production Services: Creating Workflows, URL https://dmtn-042.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-042

[987] **[DMTN-025]**, Kowalik, M., Chiang, H.F., Daues, G., Kooper, R., 2018, A survey of workflow management systems, URL https://dmtn-025.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-025

[988] **[LDM-633]**, Kowalik, M., Gower, M., Kooper, R., 2019, Offline Batch Production Services Use Cases, URL https://ldm-633.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-633

[989] **[LDM-636]**, Kowalik, M., Gower, M., Kooper, R., 2019, Batch Production Service Requirements, URL https://ldm-636.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-636

[990] **[LPM-72]**, Krabbendam, V., 2015, Scope Options, URL https://ls.st/LPM-72,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-72

[991] **[LPM-20]**, Krabbendam, V., Selvy, B., 2015, Risk & Opportunity Management Plan, URL https://ls.st/LPM-20,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-20

[992] **[LPM-125]**, Krabendam, V., Goodenow, I., 2016, Project Management Office Information Security Plan, URL https://ls.st/LPM-125,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-125

[993] **[EISD-EPNS-00003]**, Krall, C., 2004, *IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ESA NETWORK SECURITY POLICY*,
EISD-EPNS-00003

[994] Krisciunas, K., Schaefer, B.E., 1991, PASP, 103, 1033, doi:10.1086/132921, ADS Link

[995] Kruchten, P., 2003, *The Rational Unified Process: An Introduction*, Addison-Wesley Professional, 3rd edn.

[996] Krughoff, K.S., 2014, Image differencing for lsst, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.45300,
ZTF-LSST Joint Meeting November 12th 2014

[997] Krughoff, K.S., 2015, In: The Fourth Hot-wiring the Transient Universe Workshop, Santa Barbara, URL http://lcogt.net/files/media/Krughoff_Hotwiring-2015-final.pptx

[998] **[LSE-349]**, Krughoff, K.S., 2019, Defining the Transformation Between Camera Engineering Coordinates and Camera Data Visualization Coordinates, URL https://lse-349.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-349

[999] **[PSTN-023]**, Krughoff, K.S., 2019, LSST Data Management Quality Assurance and Reliability Engineering, URL https://pstn-023.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-023

[1000] **[SQR-021]**, Krughoff, S., 2018, An Example JupyterLab Development Workflow, URL https://sqr-021.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-021

[1001] **[SQR-025]**, Krughoff, S., 2019, Welcome to the Notebook Aspect of the LSST Science Platform, URL https://sqr-025.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-025

[1002] **[DMTN-142]**, Krughoff, S., 2020, From Notebook to Library: Dealing with analysis code, URL https://dmtn-142.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-142

[1003] **[SQR-047]**, Krughoff, S., 2020, Technical considerations for nublado design, URL https://sqr-047.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-047

[1004] **[DMTR-291]**, Krughoff, S., 2021, DM-503-EFDa: EFD on Summit for M1/M3 Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-291.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-291

[1005] **[DMTN-082]**, Krughoff, S., Economou, F., 2018, On accessing EFD data in the Science Platform, URL https://dmtn-082.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-082

[1006] **[DMTN-074]**, Krughoff, S., Swinbank, J., 2018, DM QA Status & Plans, URL https://dmtn-074.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-074

[1007] **[DMTR-41]**, Krughoff, S., Wood-Vasey, J., 2017, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 14.0, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-41,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-41

[1008] Kubica, J., Axelrod, T., Barnard, K., et al., 2005, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 37 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, 1207, ADS Link

[1009] Kubica, J., Denneau, L., Jr., Moore, A., Jedicke, R., Connolly, A., 2007, In: Shaw, R.A., Hill, F., Bell, D.J. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 395, ADS Link

[1010] Kunszt, P.Z., Szalay, A.S., Thakar, A.R., 2001, In: Banday, A.J., Zaroubi, S., Bartelmann, M. (eds.) Mining the Sky, 631, doi:10.1007/10849171_83, ADS Link

[1011] **[SITCOMTN-018]**, Lage, C., 2021, Working with Rubin EFD timestamps., URL https://sitcomtn-018.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-018

[1012] **[SITCOMTN-028]**, Lage, C., 2021, Temperature compensation of the AuxTel focus model, URL https://sitcomtn-028.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-028

[1013] **[SITCOMTN-026]**, Lage, C., 2022, AuxTel PowerUp sequence, URL https://sitcomtn-026.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-026

[1014] **[SITCOMTN-043]**, Lage, C., 2022, Auxiliary Telescope Polycold chiller maintenance procedures., URL https://sitcomtn-043.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-043

[1015] **[SITCOMTN-051]**, Lage, C., 2022, AuxTel mount jitter studies with data from accelerometers and anemometer., URL https://sitcomtn-051.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-051

[1016] **[SITCOMTN-056]**, Lage, C., 2023, Azimuth drive hysteresis in the Auxiliary Telescope, URL https://sitcomtn-056.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-056

[1017] **[SITCOMTN-057]**, Lage, C., 2023, Preliminary study of TMA performance based on soak testing from 26-Jan-2023, URL https://sitcomtn-057.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-057

[1018] **[SITCOMTN-067]**, Lage, C., 2023, Velocity, Acceleration, and Jerk analysis of TMA slews, URL https://sitcomtn-067.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-067

[1019] **[SITCOMTN-071]**, Lage, C., 2023, StarTracker Narrow Camera to Fast Camera Offsets, URL https://sitcomtn-071.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-071

[1020] **[SITCOMTN-094]**, Lage, C., 2023, Interfacing with the Auxiliary Telescope dome hardware., URL https://sitcomtn-094.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-094

[1021] **[SITCOMTN-083]**, Lage, C., Sanmartim, D., 2024, M1M3 mirror cell bump testing, URL https://sitcomtn-083.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-083

[1022] **[SITCOMTN-125]**, Lage, C.S., 2024, Neural network classification of AuxTel mount tracking failures., URL https://sitcomtn-125.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-125

[1023] Laher, R.R., Levine, D., Mannings, V., et al., 2009, In: Bohlender, D.A., Durand, D., Dowler, P. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVIII, vol. 411 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 106, ADS Link

[1024] Lallo, M. and Petro, L., 1999, *Bidirectional reflectance distribution function for the NGST mirrors*, Tech. rep., Space Telescope Science Institute

[1025] **[LSE-78]**, Lambert, R., Kantor, J., Huffer, M., et al., 2017, LSST Observatory Network Design, URL https://ls.st/LSE-78,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-78

[1026] Lammers, U., ,
unpublished results - see also http://www.rssd.esa.int/\protect\discretionary{\char\hyphenchar\font}{}{}GAIA/\protect\discretionary{\char\hyphenchar\font}{}{}PoW_ground_station_visibility.html

[1027] Lammers, U., ,
unpublished results

[1028] Lammers, U., Lindegren, L., O'Mullane, W., Hobbs, D., 2009, In: D. A. Bohlender, D. Durand, & P. Dowler (ed.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVIII, vol. 411 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 55–+, ADS Link

[1029] Larman, C., Basili, V.R., 2003, Computer, 36, 47, doi:10.1109/MC.2003.1204375

[1030] Lasker, B., Lattanzi, M., McLean, B., et al., 2008, The Astronomical Journal, 136, doi:10.1088/0004-6256/136/2/735, ADS Link

[1031] Lattanzi, M., Drimmel, R., 2003,
private communcation

[1032] Lattanzi, M.G., Spagna, A., Sozzetti, A., Casertano, S., 2000, MNRAS, 317, 211 (arXiv:astro-ph/0005024), ADS Link

[1033] Lattanzi, M.G., Casertano, S., Jancart, S., et al., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 251–+, ADS Link

[1034] Lazio, J.W., Kimball, A., Barger, A.J., et al., 2014, PASP, 126, 196 (arXiv:1401.0716), doi:10.1086/675262, ADS Link

[1035] Le Fèvre, O., Tasca, L.A.M., Cassata, P., et al., 2015, A&A, 576, A79 (arXiv:1403.3938), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201423829, ADS Link

[1036] van Leeuwen, F., 1997, *The Hipparcos Mission*, Springer, Space Science Reviews, Vol.81 edn.

[1037] van Leeuwen, F., 2007, *Hipparcos, the New Reduction of the Raw Data*, Springer, Astrophysics and Space Science Library. Vol. 350 edn.

[1038] Leistedt, B., Hogg, D.W., 2017, ApJ, 838, 5 (arXiv:1612.00847), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/aa6332, ADS Link

[1039] Lejeune, T., Cuisinier, F., Buser, R., 1998, A&AS, 130, 65 (arXiv:astro-ph/9710350), ADS Link

[1040] Lenhardt, H., 2003, *GIS implementation in GDAAS2: Detailed Geometrical Calibration*, Tech. rep., ARI,
GAIA-ARI-HL-001

[1041] **[SATSCMP]**, Leon, I., 2009, *SCIENCE ARCHIVE - SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT PLAN (SCMP)*, SAT_GEN_PL_2.0_01_SCMP_05112009, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/llink/livelink/fetch/-415780/495310/1051419/Sw_Conf_Mng_Plan_v2-0.pdf?nodeid=2942288&vernum=-2

[1042] Levine, D.A., Mannings, V., Cutri, R., et al., 2007, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 211 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 137.24, ADS Link

[1043] **[DMTN-201]**, Li, Y.T., 2021, USDF Object Storage Architecture and Planning, URL https://dmtn-201.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-201

[1044] **[RTN-025]**, Li, Y.T., 2021, USDF Object Storage Architecture and Planning, URL https://rtn-025.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-025

[1045] Lim, K.T., 2007, Preparing for scores of petabytes,
IEEE Mass Storage Symposium, San Diego, CA, September 26, 2007

[1046] Lim, K.T., 2008, Lsst and scidb,
Stanford HPC Conference, Stanford, CA, USA, August 28, 2008

[1047] Lim, K.T., 2008, Cyberinfrastructure lessons from lsst data management,
iPlant Workshop (remote presentation), December 16, 2008

[1048] Lim, K.T., 2008, The lsst data management system,
Talk at Keck Observatory, December 2, 2008

[1049] Lim, K.T., 2008, Astronomy, petabytes, and mysql, URL http://conferences.oreilly.com/mysql2008/public/schedule/detail/849,
MySQL Conference, Santa Clara, CA, April 16, 2008

[1050] Lim, K.T., 2011, Lsst applications and middleware,
Talk at Fermilab, May 12, 2011

[1051] Lim, K.T., 2012, The lsst database: What to expect,
AAS Splinter Meeting, Austin TX, January 8, 2012

[1052] Lim, K.T., 2012, Xldb and the large synoptic survey telescope, URL http://idke.ruc.edu.cn/xldb/www.xldb-asia.org/slides/XLDB%20Asia%20-%20LSST.pdf,
XLDB Asia, Beijing, China, June 22-23 2012

[1053] **[Document-15097]**, Lim, K.T., 2013, LSST Data Challenge Report: Summer 2013, URL https://ls.st/Document-15097,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-15097

[1054] Lim, K.T., 2014, A quick tour of the lsst software stack, URL https://indico.fnal.gov/contributionDisplay.py?contribId=52&confId=7946,
Talk at DES-LSST Workshop, Fermilab, March 25, 2014

[1055] Lim, K.T., 2014, The designs for lsst's extremely large databases, URL http://xldb-rio2014.linea.gov.br/abstract/#ktlim,
XLDB South America 2014, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, June 4, 2014

[1056] Lim, K.T., 2015, Astroparticle physics: An lsst perspective, URL http://indico.cern.ch/event/357737/session/3/contribution/16/attachments/712039/977483/HEPSWF_Meeting.pdf,
HEP Software Foundation Workshop, SLAC National Accelerator Lab, January 20, 2015

[1057] **[DMTN-050]**, Lim, K.T., 2017, EFD Handling within DM, URL https://dmtn-050.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-050

[1058] **[DMTN-052]**, Lim, K.T., 2017, Initial Installation of a DAQ Test Stand at NCSA, URL https://dmtn-052.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-052

[1059] **[DMTN-067]**, Lim, K.T., 2017, Catalog Data Model, URL https://dmtn-067.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-067

[1060] **[DMTN-103]**, Lim, K.T., 2018, LSST Science Platform Deployments, URL https://dmtn-103.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-103

[1061] **[DMTN-111]**, Lim, K.T., 2019, DM Usage in Observatory Operations, URL https://dmtn-111.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-111

[1062] **[DMTN-125]**, Lim, K.T., 2019, Google Cloud Engagement Results, URL https://dmtn-125.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-125

[1063] **[DMTN-132]**, Lim, K.T., 2019, Independent LSST Identity Management, URL https://dmtn-132.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-132

[1064] **[LSE-400]**, Lim, K.T., 2019, Header Service Interface, URL https://lse-400.lsst.io,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-400

[1065] **[DMTN-150]**, Lim, K.T., 2020, LSST + Google Cloud Proof of Concept 2020, URL https://dmtn-150.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-150

[1066] **[DMTN-092]**, Lim, K.T., 2021, Alert Production Pipeline Interfaces, URL https://dmtn-092.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-092

[1067] **[DMTN-189]**, Lim, K.T., 2021, Data Facility Specifications, URL https://dmtn-189.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-189

[1068] **[DMTN-143]**, Lim, K.T., 2022, Image Capture Simplification, URL https://dmtn-143.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-143

[1069] **[DMTN-218]**, Lim, K.T., 2022, The LSST Science Pipelines Build System, URL https://dmtn-218.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-218

[1070] **[DMTN-219]**, Lim, K.T., 2022, Proposal and Prototype for Prompt Processing, URL https://dmtn-219.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-219

[1071] **[DMTN-227]**, Lim, K.T., 2022, The Consolidated Database of Image Metadata, URL https://dmtn-227.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-227

[1072] **[RTN-036]**, Lim, K.T., 2022, Software Distribution at Data Facilities, URL https://rtn-036.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-036

[1073] **[DMTN-181]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, Campaign Management, URL https://dmtn-181.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-181

[1074] **[DMTN-188]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, IVOA Universal Worker Service: Roles and Implementation, URL https://dmtn-188.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-188

[1075] **[DMTN-198]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, Data Backbone Implementation, URL https://dmtn-198.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-198

[1076] **[DMTN-213]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, Multi-Site Data Release Processing Using PanDA and Rucio, URL https://dmtn-213.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-213

[1077] **[DMTN-254]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, Summit Architecture from the DM Perspective, URL https://dmtn-254.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-254

[1078] **[DMTN-255]**, Lim, K.T., 2023, Proposal for Implementing FAFF Rapid Analysis, URL https://dmtn-255.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-255

[1079] **[DMTN-284]**, Lim, K.T., 2024, Signed URLs for Data Releases at the USDF, URL https://dmtn-284.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-284

[1080] **[Document-32503]**, Lim, K.T., Committee, R., 2019, Identity Management Review Report, URL https://ls.st/Document-32503,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-32503

[1081] **[LDM-146]**, Lim, K.T., Allsman, R., Kantor, J., 2013, Data management middleware uml use case and activity model, URL https://ls.st/LDM-146,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-146

[1082] **[LDM-140]**, Lim, K.T., Smith, C., Axelrod, T., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Freemon, M., 2013, Data Management Compute Sizing Explanation, URL https://ls.st/LDM-140,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-140

[1083] **[LDM-152]**, Lim, K.T., Dubois-Felsmann, G., Johnson, M., Juric, M., Petravick, D., 2019, Data Management Middleware Design, URL https://ldm-152.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-152

[1084] **[DMTN-114]**, Lim, K.T., Guy, L., Chiang, H.F., 2019, LSST + Amazon Web Services Proof of Concept, URL https://dmtn-114.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-114

[1085] **[LDM-148]**, Lim, K.T., Bosch, J., Dubois-Felsmann, G., et al., 2020, Data Management System Design, URL https://ldm-148.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-148

[1086] Lindegren, L., 1976, *A three-step procedure for deriving positions, proper motions, and parallaxes of stars observed by scanning great circles*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory, Lund Observatory Technical note

[1087] Lindegren, L., 1978, In: Prochazka, F.V., Tucker, R.H. (eds.) IAU Colloq. 48: Modern Astrometry, 197–217, ADS Link

[1088] Lindegren, L., 1983, *Pseudosolution and pseudocovariances of least-squares problems with known null space*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory, NDAC/LO/018, Hipparcos NDAC

[1089] Lindegren, L., 1995, A&A, 304, 61, ADS Link

[1090] Lindegren, L., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, 29–+, ADS Link

[1091] Lindegren, L., 2009, Proceedings of the International Astronomical Union, 5, 296, doi:10.1017/S1743921309990548

[1092] Lindegren, L., 2010, ISSI Scientific Reports Series, 9, 279, ADS Link

[1093] Lindegren, L., et al, M.P., 1993, *GAIA : Global Astrometric Interferometer for Astrophysics*, Tech. rep., Lund, URL http://www.astro.lu.se/%7Elennart/Astrometry/gaia_proposal.PDF

[1094] Lindegren, L., Bastian, U., 2011, In: EAS Publications Series, vol. 45 of EAS Publications Series, 109–114, doi:10.1051/eas/1045018, ADS Link

[1095] Lindegren, L., Perryman, M.A.C., 1994, *A Small Interferometer in Space for Global Astrometry: the Gaia Concept*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory,

IAU Symp. No 166, Astronomical and Astrophysical Objectives of sub-milliarcsecon Optical Astronomy, The Hague, 15–19 August 1994

[1096] Lindegren, L., Perryman, M.A.C., 1994, *GAIA: Global Astrometric Interferometer for Astrophysics*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory,
Supplementary Information Submitted to the Horizon2000+ Survey Committee

[1097] Lindegren, L., Perryman, M.A.C., Bastian, U., et al., 1993, *GAIA: Global Astrometric Interferometer for Astrophysics*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory,
Response to Call for Mission Concepts for Horizon 2000 Follow UP: Proposal for an astrometric interferometer as an ESA Cornerstone Mission

[1098] Lindegren, L., Perryman, M.A.C., Bastian, U., et al., 1994, *GAIA: Global Astrometric Interferometer for Astrophysics*, Tech. rep., Lund Observatory,
Proc. of Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation for the 21st Century. Technical Conference 2200, SPIE Symposium in Kona, 13–18 March 1994

[1099] Lindegren, L., Lammers, U., Hobbs, D., et al., 2012, A&A, 538, A78 (arXiv:1112.4139), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201117905, ADS Link

[1100] Lindegren, L., Lammers, U., Hobbs, D., et al., 2012, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 538, A78, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201117905

[1101] ter Linden, M., de Wolf, H., Grim, R., 2005, In: 2005 International Conference on Parallel Processing Workshops (ICPPW'05), vol. icppw, 5–10, IEEE Computer Society, doi:10.1109/ICPPW.2005.37

[1102] LINPACK, URL http://www.top500.org/lists/linpack.php,
Linpack standard numerical benchmark

[1103] Lock, D., 2000, *Project Phasing and Planning*, Gower, 7 edn.

[1104] **[LPM-98]**, Long, K.E., 2016, LSST Project Controls System Description, URL https://ls.st/LPM-98,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-98

[1105] **[PSTN-037]**, Lopez, M., 2020, Installation and Performance of the LSST Camera Refrigeration System, URL https://pstn-037.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-037

[1106] López, P.P., Luri, X., Serraller, I., 2003, *Java Code Conventions*, Tech. rep., GMV/UB, GMV-GDAAS2-SCG-004

[1107] **[LSE-209]**, Lotz, P., 2016, Software component to ocs interface, URL https://ls.st/LSE-209,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-209

[1108] **[LSE-70]**, Lotz, P., 2016, System communication protocol interface, URL https://ls.st/LSE-70,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-70

[1109] Lotz, P.J., Dubois-Felsmann, G.P., Lim, K.T., et al., 2016, In: Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy IV, vol. 9913 of Proc. SPIE, 991309, doi:10.1117/12.2231796, ADS Link

[1110] **[Agreement-51]**, LSST, 2015, Memorandum of Agreement regarding collaboration in the scientific exploitation of data acquired with LSST by specified Principal Investigators and scientists at IN2P3, URL https://ls.st/Agreement-51,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Agreement-51

[1111] LSST Dark Energy Science Collaboration (LSST DESC), Abolfathi, B., Alonso, D., et al., 2021, ApJS, 253, 31 (arXiv:2010.05926), doi:10.3847/1538-4365/abd62c, ADS Link

[1112] LSST Data Management, LSST DM Developer Guide, URL https://developer.lsst.io/

[1113] **[Report-241]**, LSST Project Science Team, 2015, Camera Mixed Focal Plane Option, URL https://ls.st/Report-241,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Report-241

[1114] LSST Science Collaboration, 2009, ArXiv e-prints (arXiv:0912.0201), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0912.0201, ADS Link

[1115] LSST Science Collaboration, Marshall, P., Anguita, T., et al., 2017, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1708.04058 (arXiv:1708.04058), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1708.04058, ADS Link

[1116] **[Document-11624]**, LSST Science Council, 2011, Optimization of LSST Deployment Parameters, URL https://ls.st/Document-11624,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-11624

[1117] **[Document-16168]**, LSST Systems Engineering, 2014, LSST Key System Parameters Summary, URL https://ls.st/Document-16168,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-16168

[1118] **[SITCOMTN-006]**, Lupton, R., 2021, Integration Milestones, URL https://sitcomtn-006.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-006

[1119] **[SITCOMTN-032]**, Lupton, R., 2022, Visits, snaps, seqNums, and exposureIDs, URL https://sitcomtn-032.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-032

[1120] **[SITCOMTN-054]**, Lupton, R., 2023, ComCam support on Base Test Stand, URL https://sitcomtn-054.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-054

[1121] Lupton, R., Blanton, M.R., Fekete, G., et al., 2004, PASP, 116, 133 (arXiv:astro-ph/0312483), doi:10.1086/382245, ADS Link

[1122] Luri, X., Palmer, M., Arenou, F., et al., 2014, A&A, 566, A119 (arXiv:1404.5861), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201423636, ADS Link

[1123] **[DMTN-241]**, Lust, N.B., Jenness, T., Bosch, J.F., et al., 2022, Data management and execution systems for the Rubin Observatory Science Pipelines, URL https://dmtn-241.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-241

[1124] **[Document-10963]**, Ma, Z., et al., 2011, Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations: Using LSST Deep Drilling Fields to Improve Weak Lensing Measurements, URL https://ls.st/Document-10963,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-10963

[1125] Makarov, V.V., 1998, A&A, 340, 309, ADS Link

[1126] Mandelbaum, R., Jarvis, M., Lupton, R.H., et al., 2023, The Open Journal of Astrophysics, 6, 5 (arXiv:2209.09253), doi:10.21105/astro.2209.09253, ADS Link

[1127] Mangum, J.G., Wallace, P., 2015, PASP, 127, 74 (arXiv:1411.1617), doi:10.1086/679582, ADS Link

[1128] **[RTN-033]**, Margheim, S., Verma, A., Marshall, P., 2023, The In-Kind Helpdesk System, URL https://rtn-033.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-033

[1129] MariaDB, MariaDB – Enterprise Open Source Database & Data Warehouse, URL https://mariadb.com/

[1130] **[RDO-011]**, Marshall, P., 2020, Release Scenarios for LSST Data, URL https://ls.st/RDO-011,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory RDO-011

[1131] **[RTN-034]**, Marshall, P., 2023, Planning Tools for Rubin Operations, URL https://rtn-034.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-034

[1132] **[RTN-040]**, Marshall, P., 2023, The Rubin Resource Forum Charter, URL https://rtn-040.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-040

[1133] **[ACP]**, Marshall, P., 2024, Access Control Plan for the Vera C. Rubin Observatory U.S. Data Facility Embargo Rack , URL https://ls.st/ACP,
Internal document

[1134] **[RTN-035]**, Marshall, P., et al., 2023, The Rubin Operations Center at SLAC, URL https://rtn-035.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-035

[1135] **[PSTN-030]**, Mason, B., 2020, LSST Education and Public Outreach: Infrastructure Overview, URL https://pstn-030.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-030

[1136] Matheson, T., Stubens, C., Wolf, N., et al., 2021, AJ, 161, 107 (arXiv:2011.12385), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/abd703, ADS Link

[1137] **[ITTN-022]**, Maulen, G., 2020, Summit Building Fiber/Copper Deployment, URL https://ittn-022.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-022

[1138] **[ITTN-024]**, Maulen, G., 2020, Summit Outside of Building Fiber/Copper Deployment, URL https://ittn-024.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-024

[1139] **[ITTN-025]**, Maulen, G., 2020, La Serena Building Fiber/Copper Deployment, URL https://ittn-025.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-025

[1140] **[ITTN-026]**, Maulen, G., 2020, La Serena Datacenter Fiber/Copper Deployment, URL https://ittn-026.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-026

[1141] **[ITTN-034]**, Maulen, G., 2020, Summit base link, URL https://ittn-034.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-034

[1142] **[ITTN-046]**, Maulen, G., 2021, Cameras Fibers, URL https://ittn-046.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-046

[1143] **[ITTN-047]**, Maulen, G., Constanzo, J., Stockebrand, H., 2021, Third Floor Network Planning, URL https://ittn-047.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-047

[1144] McDowell, J., 2004, Toward an International Virtual Observatory: Proceedings of the ESO/ESA/NASA/NSF Conference Held at Garching, Germany, 10-14 June 2002, ESO ASTROPHYSICS SYMPOSIA. ISBN 3-540-21001-6

[1145] **[LPM-51]**, McKercher, R., 2013, Document Management Plan, URL https://ls.st/LPM-51, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-51

[1146] **[LPM-43]**, McKercher, R., 2016, WBS Structure, URL https://ls.st/LPM-43, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-43

[1147] **[LPM-44]**, McKercher, R., 2016, WBS Dictionary, URL https://ls.st/LPM-44, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-44

[1148] Melchior, P., Moolekamp, F., Jerdee, M., et al., 2018, Astronomy and Computing, 24, 129 (arXiv:1802.10157), doi:10.1016/j.ascom.2018.07.001, ADS Link

[1149] Melnik, S., Gubarev, A., Long, J.J., et al., 2010, Proc. VLDB Endow., 3, 330, doi:10.14778/1920841.1920886

[1150] **[DMTN-058]**, Menanteau, F., 2017, Design Concepts for the DM Header Service, URL https://dmtn-058.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-058

[1151] Merson, A.I., Baugh, C.M., Helly, J.C., et al., 2013, MNRAS, 429, 556 (arXiv:1206.4049), doi:10.1093/mnras/sts355, ADS Link

[1152] **[DMTN-064]**, Meyers, J., 2018, Hyper Suprime-Cam donut analysis, URL https://dmtn-064.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-064

[1153] **[SMTN-019]**, Meyers, J., 2024, On-sky and hardware rotation angles., URL https://smtn-019.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-019

[1154] Meyers, J.E., Burchat, P.R., 2015, ApJ, 807, 182 (arXiv:1409.6273), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/807/2/182, ADS Link

[1155] Michalik, D., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., Lammers, U., Yamada, Y., 2012, In: Ballester, P., Egret, D., Lorente, N.P.F. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXI, vol. 461 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 549 (arXiv:1201.2849), ADS Link

[1156] Michalik, D., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., Lammers, U., Yamada, Y., 2013, In: de Grijs, R. (ed.) IAU Symposium, vol. 289 of IAU Symposium, 414–417, doi:10.1017/S1743921312021849, ADS Link

[1157] Michalik, D., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., Lammers, U., 2014, A&A, 571, A85 (arXiv:1407.4025), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201424606, ADS Link

[1158] Michalik, D., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., 2015, A&A, 574, A115 (arXiv:1412.8770), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201425310, ADS Link

[1159] Michalik, D., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., Butkevich, A.G., 2015, A&A, 583, A68 (arXiv:1507.02963), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201526936, ADS Link

[1160] Microsoft, Microsoft – SQL Server 2016, URL https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/sql-server/sql-server-2016

[1161] Microsystems, S., 1999, *Code Conventions for the Java Programming Language*, Tech. rep., Sun,
http://java.sun.com/docs/codeconv

[1162] Microsystems, S., 1999, *Java Look and Feel Design Guidelines*, Tech. rep., Sun,
http://java.sun.com/products/jlf/dg/index.htm

[1163] Microsystems, S., 2000, *How to write Doc Comments for JavaDoc*, Tech. rep., Sun,
http://java.sun.com/products/jdk/javadoc/writingdoccomments/index.html

[1164] Mignard, F., 2000, A&A, 354, 522, ADS Link

[1165] Mignard, F., 2001, *A practical scanning law for GAIA simulations*, Tech. rep., CERGA, GAIA-FM-010

[1166] Mignard, F., 2002, In: Bienayme, O., Turon, C. (eds.) EAS Publications Series, vol. 2 of Engineering and Science, 107–121, ADS Link

[1167] Mignard, F., 2002, *Considerations on the orbit of Gaia for simulations*, Tech. rep., Observatoire de la Côte D'Azur/CERGA,
GAIA-FM-011

[1168] Mignard, F., 2004,
Observatoire de la Côte D'Azur/CERGA, private communication

[1169] Mignard, F., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 5–+, ADS Link

[1170] Mignard, F., Klioner, S., 2012, A&A, 547, A59 (arXiv:1207.0025), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201219927, ADS Link

[1171] Milani, A., Gronchi, D., G.and Farnocchia, Ivezić, Ž., et al., 2008, Icarus, 195, 474, doi:10.1016/j.icarus.2007.11.033, ADS Link

[1172] Miller, W.W., III, Sontag, C., Rose, J.F., 2003, In: Payne, H.E., Jedrzejewski, R.I., Hook, R.N. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XII, vol. 295 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 261–+, ADS Link

[1173] **[LTS-210]**, Mills, D., 2015, Engineering and Facility Database Design Document, URL https://ls.st/LTS-210,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LTS-210

[1174] Mills, D., Schumacher, G., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77402C, doi:10.1117/12.857233, ADS Link

[1175] Mills, D., Schumacher, G., Lotz, P., 2016, In: Hall, H.J., Gilmozzi, R., Marshall, H.K. (eds.) Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes VI, vol. 9906 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99065C, doi:10.1117/12.2233099, ADS Link

[1176] Mohammadi, M., Bazhirov, T., 2017, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1702.02968 (arXiv:1702.02968), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1702.02968, ADS Link

[1177] Möller, A., Peloton, J., Ishida, E.E.O., et al., 2021, MNRAS, 501, 3272 (arXiv:2009.10185), doi:10.1093/mnras/staa3602, ADS Link

[1178] Momcheva, I., Smith, A.M., Fox, M., 2019, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #233, vol. 233 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 457.06, ADS Link

[1179] Monash, C., 2009, eBay's two enormous data warehouses, URL http://www.dbms2.com/2009/04/30/ebays-two-enormous-data-warehouses/

[1180] Monash, C., 2009, Teradata and Netezza are doing MapReduce too, URL http://www.dbms2.com/2009/09/03/teradata-and-netezza-are-doing-mapreduce-too/

[1181] Monash, C., 2010, eBay followup — Greenplum out, Teradata > 10 petabytes, Hadoop has some value, and more, URL http://www.dbms2.com/2010/10/06/ebay-followup-greenplum-out-teradata-10-petabytes-hadoop-has-some-value-and-more/

[1182] **[TSTN-006]**, Mondrik, N., Ingraham, P., Brownsburger, S., 2019, LSST Atmospheric Transmission and Slitless Spectrograph (LATISS) Instrument Handbook, URL https://tstn-006.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-006

[1183] Moniez, M., 2003, A&A, 412, 105 (arXiv:astro-ph/0302460), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20031478, ADS Link

[1184] **[DMTN-194]**, Moolekamp, F., 2023, The current state of scarlet and looking toward the future, URL https://dmtn-194.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-194

[1185] **[DMTN-026]**, Moolekamp, F., Schellart, P., 2017, Pybind11 wrapping step-by-step, URL https://dmtn-026.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-026

[1186] Moore, G.E., 1965, Electronics, 38, 114

[1187] Mora, A., Vosteen, A., 2012, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 8442 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series (arXiv:1207.2087), doi:10.1117/12.926313, ADS Link

[1188] Mora, A., Biermann, M., Brown, A.G.A., et al., 2014, In: Oschmann, J., Jacobus M., Clampin, M., Fazio, G.G., MacEwen, H.A. (eds.) Space Telescopes and Instrumentation 2014: Optical, Infrared, and Millimeter Wave, vol. 9143 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 91430X (arXiv:1407.3729), doi:10.1117/12.2054602, ADS Link

[1189] Moreau, L., Clifford, B., Freire, J., et al., 2011, Future Generation Computer Systems, 27, 743, URL https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/271449/

[1190] Moreno, F., Molina, A., Ortiz, J.L., 1997, A&A, 327, 1253, ADS Link

[1191] **[DMTN-031]**, Morrison, C.B., 2018, Pessimistic Pattern Matching for LSST, URL https://dmtn-031.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-031

[1192] MPI, MPI Documents, URL http://mpi-forum.org/docs/

[1193] MPI4PY, MPI for Python, URL http://mpi4py.readthedocs.io/en/stable/

[1194] **[DMTR-71]**, Mueller, F., 2019, LVV-P46 (2018 Qserv Large Scale Testing) Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-71.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-71

[1195] **[LDM-552]**, Mueller, F., 2019, Distributed Database Software Test Specification, URL https://ldm-552.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-552

[1196] **[DMTN-243]**, Mueller, F., Gaponenko, I., Gates, J., et al., 2022, Qserv: A Distributed Petascale Database for the LSST Catalogs, URL https://dmtn-243.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-243

[1197] Muinonen, K., Belskaya, I.N., Cellino, A., et al., 2010, Icarus, 209, 542, doi:10.1016/j.icarus.2010.04.003, ADS Link

[1198] Munari, U., 2000, In: Molecules in Space and in the Laboratory, Proceedings of a workshop held 2-5 June 1999 in Carloforte, Cagliari., vol. 67, 179–, I. Porceddu, and S. Aiello. Bologna, Italy: Italian Physical Society, Conference Proceedings

[1199] Munari, U., Tomasella, L., 1999, A&AS, 137, 521, ADS Link

[1200] **[LDM-156]**, Myers, J., Jones, L., Axelrod, T., 2013, Moving Object Pipeline System Design, URL https://ls.st/LDM-156,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-156

[1201] Myers, J.A., Tatineni, M., Sinkovits, R.S., 2011, In: Proceedings of the 2011 TeraGrid Conference: Extreme Digital Discovery, TG '11, 8:1–8:4, ACM, New York, NY, USA, URL http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/2016741.2016750, doi:10.1145/2016741.2016750

[1202] Naghib, E., Yoachim, P., Vanderbei, R.J., Connolly, A.J., Jones, R.L., 2019, AJ, 157, 151 (arXiv:1810.04815), doi:10.3847/1538-3881/aafece, ADS Link

[1203] Narayan, G., Snodgrass, R., Keceioglu, J., et al., 2015, In: IAU General Assembly, vol. 29, 2258269, ADS Link

[1204] Narayan, G., Axelrod, T., Holberg, J.B., et al., 2016, ApJ, 822, 67 (arXiv:1603.03825), doi:10.3847/0004-637X/822/2/67, ADS Link

[1205] NASA/Science Office of Standards and Technology, 1995, *Definition of the Flexible Image Transport System (FITS)*, Tech. Rep. NOST 100-1.1, NASA/NOST

[1206] National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine, 2016, *Future Directions for NSF Advanced Computing Infrastructure to Support U.S. Science and Engineering in 2017–2020*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, doi:10.17226/21886

[1207] National Research Council, 2001, *Astronomy and Astrophysics in the New Millennium*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, URL https://www.nap.edu/catalog/9839/astronomy-and-astrophysics-in-the-new-millennium, doi:10.17226/9839

[1208] National Research Council, 2003, *Connecting Quarks with the Cosmos: Eleven Science Questions for the New Century*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, URL https://www.nap.edu/catalog/10079/connecting-quarks-with-the-cosmos-eleven-science-questions-for-the, doi:10.17226/10079

[1209] National Research Council, 2003, *New Frontiers in the Solar System: An Integrated Exploration Strategy*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, URL https://www.nap.edu/catalog/10432/new-frontiers-in-the-solar-system-an-integrated-exploration-strategy, doi:10.17226/10432

[1210] National Research Council, 2011, *Panel Reports—New Worlds, New Horizons in Astronomy and Astrophysics*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, URL https://www.nap.edu/catalog/12982/panel-reports-new-worlds-new-horizons-in-astronomy-and-astrophysics, doi:10.17226/12982

[1211] **[LTS-206]**, Neill, D., Sebag, J., Gressler, W., 2017, Hexapods and Rotator Specifications Document, URL https://ls.st/LTS-206, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LTS-206

[1212] **[RTN-037]**, Neilsen, E., 2022, Architecture for Scheduler and Observing Progress Monitoring Software, URL https://rtn-037.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-037

[1213] **[RTN-022]**, Neilsen, E., 2023, Seeing values for LSST strategy simulations, URL https://rtn-022.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-022

[1214] **[RTN-016]**, Neilsen, E., Jones, L., 2024, Background and concepts for monitoring survey progress and scheduler performance, URL https://rtn-016.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-016

[1215] **[RTN-012]**, Neilsen, E., Jones, L., Yoachim, P., 2020, Approximating Pre-calculated Sky Brightness with Zernike Coefficients, URL https://rtn-012.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-012

[1216] **[RTN-014]**, Neilsen, E., Jones, L., Yoachim, P., 2021, Lunar Complications in the Scheduling of Deep Drilling Fields, URL https://rtn-014.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-014

[1217] **[RTN-048]**, Neilsen, E.H., Jr., Jones, R.L., Yoachim, P., 2024, Requirements for Scheduler and Observing Progress Monitoring Software, URL https://rtn-048.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-048

[1218] **[DMTN-149]**, Nelson, S., 2020, Alert Stream Simulator for Community Broker Development, URL https://dmtn-149.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-149

[1219] **[DMTN-183]**, Nelson, S., 2021, Alert Database Design, URL https://dmtn-183.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-183

[1220] **[DMTN-210]**, Nelson, S., 2022, Implementation of the LSST Alert Distribution System, URL https://dmtn-210.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-210

[1221] **[DMTN-214]**, Nelson, S., Smart, B., 2023, Alert Distribution System Operator's Manual, URL https://dmtn-214.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-214

[1222] **[DMTN-290]**, Neto, A.F., 2024, Sasquatch: Rubin Observatory metrics and telemetry service, URL https://dmtn-290.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-290

[1223] **[LSE-479]**, Network Engineering Team (NET), 2020, Network Technical Document, URL https://ls.st/LSE-479,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-479

[1224] Nicastro, L., Calderone, G., 2008, In: Argyle, R.W., Bunclark, P.S., Lewis, J.R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVII, vol. 394 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 487 (arXiv:0711.4964), ADS Link

[1225] **[LDM-502]**, Nidever, D., Economou, F., 2016, The Measurement and Verification of DM Key Performance Metrics, URL https://ls.st/LDM-502,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-502

[1226] Nidever, D.L., 2016, Evaluating the LSST Science Pipelines with Precursor Datasets, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.44673,
NSF Pavilion talk at the 227th American Astronomical Society Meeting

[1227] Nidever, D.L., 2016, Mapping the LMC outskirts with DECam, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.47537,
Presented at Globular Clusters and Galaxy Halos, Leiden

[1228] Nieto-Santisteban, M.A., Szalay, A.S., Thakar, A.R., et al., 2005, ArXiv Computer Science e-prints (arXiv:cs/0502018), ADS Link

[1229] **[SITCOMTN-095]**, Noarbe, N.S., 2024, M1M3 - Settling time after a slew, URL https://sitcomtn-095.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-095

[1230] Nobari, S., Tauheed, F., Heinis, T., et al., 2013, In: Proceedings of the 2013 ACM SIGMOD International Conference on Management of Data, SIGMOD '13, 701–712, ACM, New York, NY, USA, doi:10.1145/2463676.2463700

[1231] **[LCA-227]**, Nordby, M., Kurita, N., O'Neill, F., Marsh, D., 2014, LSST Camera Quality Implementation Plan, URL https://ls.st/LCA-227,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LCA-227

[1232] Nordin, J., Brinnel, V., van Santen, J., et al., 2019, A&A, 631, A147 (arXiv:1904.05922), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201935634, ADS Link

[1233] Nordstroem, B., Latham, D.W., Morse, J.A., et al., 1994, A&A, 287, 338, ADS Link

[1234] Obe, R.O., Hsu, L.S., 2015, *PostGIS in Action*, Manning Publications Co., Greenwich, CT, USA, 2nd edn.

[1235] O'Connor, P., 2015, Journal of Instrumentation, 10, C05010 (arXiv:1501.04137), doi:10.1088/1748-0221/10/05/C05010, ADS Link

[1236] **[RTN-060]**, Olsen, K., 2023, Supporting Computational Science with Rubin LSST, URL https://rtn-060.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-060

[1237] **[RTN-062]**, Olsen, K., 2023, In-Kind Team Communications Plan, URL https://rtn-062.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-062

[1238] O'Mullane, W., 2005, *Large Scientific Data Systems: analysis of some existing projects and their applicability to Gaia*, Tech. rep., University of Barcelona, URL https://dms.cosmos.esa.int/COSMOS/doc_fetch.php?id=497678,
Treball GAIA-C1-ESAC-HA-WOM-003

[1239] **[DMTN-128]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, LSST Data Management All Hands, URL https://dmtn-128.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-128

[1240] **[DMTN-130]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, Technical items to honor a tech great, URL https://dmtn-130.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-130

[1241] **[DMTN-131]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, When clouds might be good for LSST, URL https://dmtn-131.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-131

[1242] **[DMTN-134]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, Interactiong with DOE LABs, URL https://dmtn-134.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-134

[1243] **[LDM-722]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, DM provenance review WG, URL https://ldm-722.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-722

[1244] **[PSTN-002]**, O'Mullane, W., 2019, Understanding of Telescope and Site Software situation, URL https://pstn-002.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-002

[1245] **[DMTN-144]**, O'Mullane, W., 2020, Distribution of Rubin Observatory data outside the data rights community, URL https://dmtn-144.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-144

[1246] **[DMTN-145]**, O'Mullane, W., 2020, Bringing Rubin Observatory software together, URL https://dmtn-145.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-145

[1247] **[LDM-702]**, O'Mullane, W., 2020, Image display working group charge, URL https://ldm-702.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-702

[1248] **[PSTN-050]**, O'Mullane, W., 2020, Notes on use of TeX and texmf for Construction papers, URL https://pstn-050.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-050

[1249] **[DMTN-108]**, O'Mullane, W., 2021, Security of Rubin Observatory data, URL https://dmtn-108.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-108

[1250] **[LDM-572]**, O'Mullane, W., 2021, Chilean Data Access Center, URL https://ldm-572.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-572

[1251] **[DMTN-223]**, O'Mullane, W., 2023, User batch - possibilities and plans., URL https://dmtn-223.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-223

[1252] **[DMTN-232]**, O'Mullane, W., 2023, Celebratory Milestones, URL https://dmtn-232.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-232

[1253] **[DMTN-246]**, O'Mullane, W., 2023, Running external code with Rubin pipelines, URL https://dmtn-246.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-246

[1254] **[RTN-031]**, O'Mullane, W., 2023, Second data facilities workshop findings, URL https://rtn-031.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-031

[1255] **[RTN-046]**, O'Mullane, W., 2023, Management and Execution plan for Data Management Operations., URL https://rtn-046.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-046

[1256] **[RTN-065]**, O'Mullane, W., 2023, Initial USDF throughput tests, URL https://rtn-065.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-065

[1257] **[DMTN-158]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, DM Milestone Summary, URL https://dmtn-158.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-158

[1258] **[DMTN-263]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, ObsLocTap: Publishing the Rubin Observing Schedule, URL https://dmtn-263.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-263

[1259] **[DMTN-287]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, Rubin's Hybrid On Premises-Cloud Data Access Center, URL https://dmtn-287.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-287

[1260] **[DMTR-331]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, LDM-503-EFDb: Replication of Summit EFD to USDF Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-331.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-331

[1261] **[PSTN-017]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, Overview of the Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management System, URL https://pstn-017.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-017

[1262] **[RTN-001]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, Data Preview 0: Definition and planning., URL https://rtn-001.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-001

[1263] **[RTN-069]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, Summit Software Team, URL https://rtn-069.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-069

[1264] **[RTN-082]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, Pixel zone system security plan, URL https://rtn-082.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-082

[1265] **[SITCOMTN-052]**, O'Mullane, W., 2024, SITCOM Milestone summary, URL https://sitcomtn-052.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-052

[1266] **[RTN-077]**, O'Mullane, W., AlSayyad, Y., 2024, Non-Quality Performance Metrics for DM in Operations, URL https://rtn-077.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-077

[1267] **[RTN-080]**, O'Mullane, W., Blum, R., 2024, Statement of Work for the Rubin Observatory US Data Facility, URL https://rtn-080.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-080

[1268] **[DMTN-286]**, O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., 2024, Data security for Rubin communication channels, URL https://dmtn-286.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-286

[1269] **[LDM-563]**, O'Mullane, W., Jenness, T., 2017, Butler Working Group Charge, URL https://ls.st/LDM-563,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-563

[1270] O'Mullane, W., Lindegren, L., 1999, Baltic Astronomy, 8, 57, ADS Link

[1271] O'Mullane, W., Lindegren, L., 1999, *An Object-Oriented Framework for GAIA Data Processing*, Tech. rep., ESA

[1272] O'Mullane, W., Luri, X., 2001, In: Brunner, R.J., Djorgovski, S.G., Szalay, A.S. (eds.) Virtual Observatories of the Future, vol. 225 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 201, ADS Link

[1273] **[PSTN-003]**, O'Mullane, W., Mueller, F., 2019, Discussion of Object vs. Source table queries and data distribution, URL https://pstn-003.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-003

[1274] **[ITTN-006]**, O'Mullane, W., Silva, C., 2020, Management and Planning of Rubin IT, URL https://ittn-006.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-006

[1275] **[DMTN-153]**, O'Mullane, W., Slater, C., 2020, Schema Management in DM, URL https://dmtn-153.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-153

[1276] **[DMTN-072]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J., 2018, Cloud technical assesment, URL https://dmtn-072.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-072

[1277] **[LPM-221]**, O'Mullane, W., Willman, B., 2017, Charge for LSST Data Access Policy Working Group, URL https://ls.st/LPM-221,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-221

[1278] O'Mullane, W., Hazell, A., Bennett, K., Bartelmann, M., Vuerli, C., 2000, In: Manset, N., Veillet, C., Crabtree, D. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems IX, vol. 216 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 419–+, ADS Link

[1279] O'Mullane, W., Banday, A.J., Górski, K.M., Kunszt, P., Szalay, A.S., 2001, In: Banday, A.J., Zaroubi, S., Bartelmann, M. (eds.) Mining the Sky, 638, doi:10.1007/10849171_84, ADS Link

[1280] O'Mullane, W., Banday, A.J., Górski, K.M., Kunszt, P., Szalay, A.S., 2001, In: Banday, A.J., Zaroubi, S., Bartelmann, M. (eds.) Mining the Sky, 638–+, doi:10.1007/10849171_84, ADS Link

[1281] O'Mullane, W., Gray, J., Li, N., et al., 2004, In: Ochsenbein, F., Allen, M.G., Egret, D. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems (ADASS) XIII, vol. 314 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 372, ADS Link

[1282] OMullane, W., Li, N., Nieto-Santisteban, M., et al., 2005, *Batch is back: CasJobs, serving multi-TB data on the Web*, Tech. rep., Microsoft,
Microsoft Technical Report MSR TR 2005 19 (arXiv:cs/0502072), ADS Link

[1283] O'Mullane, W., Lammers, U., Bailer-Jones, C., et al., 2006, ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints (arXiv:astro-ph/0611885), ADS Link

[1284] O'Mullane, W., Hoar, J., Lammers, U., 2008, 394, 191 (arXiv:0712.0249), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0712.0249, ADS Link

[1285] O'Mullane, W., Hernández, J., Hoar, J., Lammers, U., 2009, In: Bohlender, D.A., Durand, D., Dowler, P. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVIII, vol. 411 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 470, ADS Link

[1286] O'Mullane, W., Lammers, U., Hernandez, J., 2011, In: I. N. Evans, A. Accomazzi, D. J. Mink, & A. H. Rots (ed.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XX, vol. 442 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 351, ADS Link

[1287] O'Mullane, W., Lammers, U., Lindegren, L., Hernandez, J., Hobbs, D., 2011, Experimental Astronomy, 31, 215 (arXiv:1108.2206), doi:10.1007/s10686-011-9248-z, ADS Link

[1288] O'Mullane, W., Luri, X., Parsons, P., et al., 2011, Experimental Astronomy, 31, 243 (arXiv:1108.0355), doi:10.1007/s10686-011-9241-6, ADS Link

[1289] O'Mullane, W., Luri, X., Parsons, P., et al., 2011, Experimental Astronomy, 31, 243 (arXiv:1108.0355), doi:10.1007/s10686-011-9241-6, ADS Link

[1290] **[LDM-553]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J.D., Jurić, M., DMLT, 2017, Evolution of the Data Management Plan and Organization, URL https://ls.st/LDM-553, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-553

[1291] **[DMTN-078]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J., Lim, K., et al., 2018, Potential proofs of concept for cloud deployment, URL https://dmtn-078.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-078

[1292] O'Mullane, W., Gaffney, N., Economou, F., et al., 2019, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:1907.13060 (arXiv:1907.13060), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1907.13060, ADS Link

[1293] **[DMTN-119]**, O'Mullane, W., Gruendl, R., Blum, R., 2019, Report on Operations Rehersal #1, URL https://dmtn-119.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-119

[1294] **[DMTN-096]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J., Guy, L., Bauer, A., 2020, Implementation and impacts of DM scope options., URL https://dmtn-096.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-096

[1295] **[LPM-251]**, O'Mullane, W., Willman, B., Graham, M., Guy, L., Blum, R., 2020, Proposed Policy for Independent Data Access Centers, URL https://lpm-251.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-251

[1296] O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., Huang, F., et al., 2021, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2111.15030 (arXiv:2111.15030), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2111.15030, ADS Link

[1297] **[DMTN-209]**, O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., Huang, F., et al., 2021, Rubin Science Platform on Google: the story so far., URL https://dmtn-209.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-209

[1298] **[LSO-011]**, O'Mullane, W., Marshall, P., Guy, L., 2021, OBSOLETE see RDO-11 . Release Scenarios for LSST Data, URL https://lso-011.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSO-011

[1299] **[RTN-003]**, O'Mullane, W., Willman, B., Graham, M., et al., 2021, Guidelines for Rubin Independent Data Access Centers, URL https://rtn-003.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-003

[1300] **[RTN-013]**, O'Mullane, W., Dubois, R., Chiang, H.F., 2022, Near term workflow for pre-operations with PanDA, URL https://rtn-013.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-013

[1301] **[DMTN-240]**, O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., Lim, K.T., et al., 2022, Software Architecture and System Design of Rubin Observatory, URL https://dmtn-240.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-240

[1302] **[DMTN-199]**, O'Mullane, W., Allbery, R., AlSayyad, Y., et al., 2023, Rubin Observatory Data Security Standards Implementation, URL https://dmtn-199.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-199

[1303] **[RTN-030]**, O'Mullane, W., Allbery, R., Dubois, R., Lim, K., 2023, Rubin Data and Information Security Plan, URL https://rtn-030.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-030

[1304] **[RTN-041]**, O'Mullane, W., Alsayyad, Y., Chiang, H.F., et al., 2023, Data Preview 0.2 and Operations rehearsal for DRP., URL https://rtn-041.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-041

[1305] **[DMTN-135]**, O'Mullane, W., Dubois, R., Butler, M., Lim, K.T., 2023, DM sizing model and cost plan for construction and operations., URL https://dmtn-135.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-135

[1306] **[LDM-564]**, O'Mullane, W., Economou, F., Jenness, T., Loftus, A., Swinbank, J.D., 2023, Data Management Releases for Verification/Integration, URL https://ldm-564.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-564

[1307] **[RTN-053]**, O'Mullane, W., Lim, K., Reinking, H., 2023, L2 - USDF ready for ComCam processing, URL https://rtn-053.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-053

[1308] **[LDM-294]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J., Juric, M., Guy, L., DMLT, 2023, Data Management Organization and Management, URL https://ldm-294.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-294

[1309] **[LDM-503]**, O'Mullane, W., Swinbank, J., Juric, M., et al., 2023, Data Management Test Plan, URL https://ldm-503.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-503

[1310] **[RTN-005]**, O'Mullane, W., Bauer, A., Blum, R., et al., 2024, Rubin Operations Work Management and Budget Planning, URL https://rtn-005.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-005

[1311] O'Mullane W., N.V., 2010, *Charting the Galaxy with the Gaia Satellite and InterSystems Caché*, Tech. rep., InterSystems and DPAC, URL http://www.intersystems.com/cache/whitepapers/charting_the_galaxy.html

[1312] OpenMP, OpenMP, URL http://www.openmp.org/

[1313] Oracle, Oracle – Database 12c, URL https://www.oracle.com/database/index.html

[1314] Oracle, 2005, *Data Compression in 10g*, Tech. rep., Oracle Corporation, URL http://www.oracle.com/technology/products/bi/db/10g/pdf/twp_data_compression_10gr2_0505.pdf

[1315] Oracle, 2007, *Data Compression in 11g*, Tech. rep., Oracle Corporation, URL http://download.oracle.com/docs/cd/B28359_01/server.111/b28318/schema.htm#CNCPT1132

[1316] Ortiz I., D.P., Lusted J., 2008, *Astronomical Data Query Language*, Tech. rep., IVOA, REC-ADQL-2.0

[1317] **[SATMP]**, Osuna, P., 2011, *Science Archives and VO Team (SAT) Management Plan*, SAT_GEN_PL_3.0_06_MP_30_May_2011, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/llink/livelink/fetch/-415780/2741092/SAT_GEN_PL_3.0_06_MP_30May2011.pdf?nodeid=3120171&vernum=-2

[1318] **[ITTN-001]**, Oteiza, N.S., Hoblitt, J., 2019, Redux Notes - Puppeton July, 2019, URL https://ittn-001.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-001

[1319] Otto, S., Politzer, H.D., Preskill, J., Wise, M.B., 1986, ApJ, 304, 62, doi:10.1086/164144, ADS Link

[1320] Owen, R., 2016, In: Python in Astronomy 2016, 28, doi:10.5281/zenodo.48410, ADS Link

[1321] **[TSTN-033]**, Owen, R., 2022, Exploring Kafka for Telescope Control, URL https://tstn-033.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-033

[1322] **[DMTN-041]**, Owen, R., Krughoff, S., 2014, Design of the LSST Camera Geometry system, URL https://dmtn-041.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-041

[1323] Owens, J.C., 1967, Appl. Opt., 6, 51, doi:10.1364/AO.6.000051, ADS Link

[1324] **[DMTN-168]**, Padolski, S., Ye, S., Karavakis, E., 2022, Running Science Pipelines using PanDA, URL https://dmtn-168.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-168

[1325] Pankratius, V., Li, J., Gowanlock, M., et al., 2016, IEEE Intelligent Systems, 31, 3, doi:10.1109/MIS.2016.60

[1326] **[DMTN-005]**, Parejko, J., 2016, Current LSST stack WCS usage, URL https://dmtn-005.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-005

[1327] **[DMTN-027]**, Parejko, J., 2016, Renaming an LSST git Repository, URL https://dmtn-027.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-027

[1328] **[DMTN-010]**, Parejko, J., Owen, R., 2016, WCS and Distortion Requirements and Existing Options, URL https://dmtn-010.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-010

[1329] **[SQR-017]**, Parejko, J., Sick, J., 2017, Validation Metrics Framework, URL https://sqr-017.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-017

[1330] Parejko, J., Jenness, T., Owen, R., 2016, In: Python in Astronomy 2016, 17, doi:10.5281/zenodo.48414, ADS Link

[1331] **[SITCOMTN-077]**, Park, H., 2023, Drift During Tracking Verification, URL https://sitcomtn-077.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-077

[1332] **[SITCOMTN-039]**, Park, H., Hebert, C.A., Lage, C., Urbach, E., 2023, Stuttered Image Analysis, URL https://sitcomtn-039.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-039

[1333] **[SITCOMTN-084]**, Park, H., Lage, C., Boutigny, D., 2023, Position Repeatability Analysis, URL https://sitcomtn-084.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-084

[1334] **[DMTN-093]**, Patterson, M., Bellm, E., Swinbank, J., Nelson, S., 2020, Design of the LSST Alert Distribution System, URL https://dmtn-093.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-093

[1335] **[DMTN-028]**, Patterson, M.T., 2018, Benchmarking a distribution system for LSST alerts, URL https://dmtn-028.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-028

[1336] **[DMTN-081]**, Patterson, M.T., 2018, Deploying an alert stream mini-broker prototype, URL https://dmtn-081.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-081

[1337] Pavlo, A., Paulson, E., Rasin, A., et al., 2009, In: Proceedings of the 2009 ACM SIGMOD International Conference on Management of Data, SIGMOD '09, 165–178, ACM, New York, NY, USA, URL http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/1559845.1559865, doi:10.1145/1559845.1559865

[1338] Pegasus, Pegasus WMS, URL https://pegasus.isi.edu/

[1339] Pérez-Jordán, w., Castro-Almazán, J.A., Muñoz-Tuñón, C., 2018, MNRAS, 477, 5477 (arXiv:1804.05200), doi:10.1093/mnras/sty943, ADS Link

[1340] Perryman, A., 2010, *The Making of History's Greatest Star Map*, Astronomers' universe, Springer, URL http://books.google.es/books?id=P-5pZ8GNuPIC

[1341] Perryman, M., 2009, *Astronomical Applications of Astrometry: Ten Years of Exploitation of the Hipparcos Satellite Data*, Cambridge University Press

[1342] Perryman, M., de Bruijne, J., Lammers, U., 2008, Experimental Astronomy, 22, 143, doi:10.1007/s10686-008-9116-7, ADS Link

[1343] Perryman, M.A.C., ESA (eds.), 1997, *The HIPPARCOS and TYCHO catalogues. Astrometric and photometric star catalogues derived from the ESA HIPPARCOS Space Astrometry Mission*, vol. 1200 of ESA Special Publication, ADS Link

[1344] Perryman, M.A.C., de Boer, K.S., Gilmore, G., et al., 2001, A&A, 369, 339 (arXiv:astro-ph/0101235), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20010085, ADS Link

[1345] Peschka, J., 2010, Facebook messaging - hbase comes of age, URL https://web.archive.org/web/20110215081418/http://nosqlpedia.com/wiki/Facebook_Messaging_-_HBase_Comes_of_Age

[1346] **[SQR-007]**, Peterson, J.M., 2016, SQuaRE's Logging, monitoring and metrics system, URL https://sqr-007.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-007

[1347] Peterson, J.R., Jernigan, J.G., Kahn, S.M., et al., 2015, ApJS, 218, 14 (arXiv:1504.06570), doi:10.1088/0067-0049/218/1/14, ADS Link

[1348] **[LPM-122]**, Petravick, D., 2015, LSST Information Classification Policy, URL https://ls.st/LPM-122,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-122

[1349] **[DMTN-051]**, Petravick, D., 2017, LDF File Systems Baseline Overview, URL https://dmtn-051.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-051

[1350] **[LPM-123]**, Petravick, D., 2017, LSST General Acceptable Use Policy , URL https://ls.st/LPM-123,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-123

[1351] **[LSE-239]**, Petravick, D., Hoblitt, J., Lim, K.T., et al., 2016, Base Facility Data Center Design Requirements, URL https://ls.st/LSE-239,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-239

[1352] **[LDM-230]**, Petravick, D., Butler, M., Gelman, M., 2018, Concept of Operations for the LSST Data Facility Services, URL https://ldm-230.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-230

[1353] **[LDM-129]**, Petravick, D., Johnson, M., Butler, M., 2018, LSST Data Facility Logical Information Technology and Communications Design, URL https://ls.st/LDM-129,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-129

[1354] **[LPM-121]**, Petravick, D.L., Withers, A., 2016, LSST Master Information Security Policy, URL https://ls.st/LPM-121,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-121

[1355] Pickles, A.J., 1998, PASP, 110, 863, doi:10.1086/316197, ADS Link

[1356] Pierfederici, F., 2009, LSST-PanSTARRS Solar System Events, URL http://www.cacr.caltech.edu/hotwired2/program/presentations/pierfederici.pdf,
Presented at Hot-Wiring the Transient Universe 2, Santa Cruz

[1357] **[DMTN-003]**, Pietrowicz, S., 2015, Description of v1.0 of the Alert Production Simulator, URL https://dmtn-003.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-003

[1358] **[DMTN-062]**, Pietrowicz, S., 2017, OpenShift investigation, URL https://dmtn-062.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-062

[1359] **[DMTN-071]**, Pietrowicz, S., 2018, Kubernetes Installation, URL https://dmtn-071.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-071

[1360] **[DMTN-084]**, Pietrowicz, S., 2018, Kubernetes Notes, URL https://dmtn-084.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-084

[1361] **[DMTN-095]**, Pietrowicz, S., 2018, Kubernetes Guidelines, URL https://dmtn-095.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-095

[1362] Pike, R., Dorward, S., Griesemer, R., Quinlan, S., 2005, Scientific Programming, 13, 277, doi:10.1155/2005/962135

[1363] **[Document-5373]**, Pinto, P., Kantor, J., Strauss, M., Sweeney, D., 2008, Data Access White Paper, URL https://ls.st/Document-5373,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-5373

[1364] Plante, R., Greene, G., Hanisch, R., et al., 2004, In: F. Ochsenbein, M. G. Allen, & D. Egret (ed.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems (ADASS) XIII, vol. 314 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 585, ADS Link

[1365] **[Document-9541]**, Plante, R., Allsman, R., Axelrood, T., et al., 2010, Results from Data Challenge 1, URL https://ls.st/Document-9541,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-9541

[1366] **[DMTN-079]**, Plutchak, J., 2018, Investigations for Consolidating System Management and Deployment, URL https://dmtn-079.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-079

[1367] **[SITCOMTN-118]**, Polen, B., 2024, Giant Donut Test (WET-005), URL https://sitcomtn-118.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-118

[1368] **[SITCOMTN-127]**, Polen, B., 2024, Wavefront Estimation Chromaticity Test (WET-008), URL https://sitcomtn-127.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-127

[1369] Pourbaix, D., 2002, A&A, 385, 686 (arXiv:astro-ph/0201132), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20020149, ADS Link

[1370] Press, W.H., Teukolsky, S.A., Vetterling, W.T., Flannery, B.P., 2002, *Numerical Recipes in C*, Cambridge University Press, 2 edn.

[1371] Prod'homme, T., Brown, A.G.A., Lindegren, L., Short, A.D.T., Brown, S.W., 2011, MNRAS, 414, 2215 (arXiv:1103.3630), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2011.18537.x, ADS Link

[1372] Project, A.L.S., Apache log4cxx, URL https://logging.apache.org/log4cxx/latest_stable/

[1373] **[LPM-162]**, Project Science Team, 2015, Project Publication Policy, URL https://ls.st/LPM-162,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-162

[1374] Protopapas, P., Giammarco, J.M., Faccioli, L., et al., 2006, MNRAS, 369, 677 (arXiv:astro-ph/0505495), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2006.10327.x, ADS Link

[1375] Prusti, T., 2014, In: EAS Publications Series, vol. 67 of EAS Publications Series, 15–21, doi:10.1051/eas/1567003, ADS Link

[1376] **[SITCOMTN-092]**, Quint, B.C., 2023, M1M3 Force Balance System - Inertia Compensation, URL https://sitcomtn-092.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-092

[1377] **[SITCOMTN-109]**, Quint, B.C., 2024, M1M3 - analyze position and rotation stability throughout a tracking period, URL https://sitcomtn-109.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-109

[1378] **[SITCOMTN-126]**, Quint, B.C., 2024, AuxTel image quality wind study, URL https://sitcomtn-126.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-126

[1379] Quobyte, Quobyte – Data Center File System, URL https://www.quobyte.com/

[1380] RabbitMQ, RabbitMQ – Messaging that just works, URL https://www.rabbitmq.com/

[1381] Randles, C.A., da Silva, A.M., Buchard, V., et al., 2017, Journal of Climate, 30, 6823, URL https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0609.1 (https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0609.1), doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0609.1

[1382] **[Document-8590]**, Rasmussen, A., 2015, Sensor Modeling for the LSST Camera Focal Plane: Current Status of SLAC Originated Code, URL https://ls.st/Document-8590,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-8590

[1383] **[DMTN-039]**, Rawls, M., 2019, A Prototype AP Pipeline, URL https://dmtn-039.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-039

[1384] Re Fiorentin, P., Bailer-Jones, C.A.L., Lee, Y.S., et al., 2007, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 467, 1373 (arXiv:astro-ph/0703309), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20077334, ADS Link

[1385] Recio-Blanco, A., Bijaoui, A., de Laverny, P., 2006, MNRAS, 370, 141 (arXiv:astro-ph/0604385), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2006.10455.x, ADS Link

[1386] **[LSE-390]**, Reil, K., Claver, C., Riot, V., Krabbendam, V., 2020, Commissioning Execution Plan, URL https://ls.st/LSE-390,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-390

[1387] **[PSTN-036]**, Reil, K.A., 2020, LSST Camera Instrumental Signature Characterization, Calibration and Removal, URL https://pstn-036.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-036

[1388] **[ITTN-012]**, Reinking, H., 2020, Graylog k8s deployment and configuration, URL https://ittn-012.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-012

[1389] **[ITTN-027]**, Reinking, H., 2020, Monitoring over Icinga2, URL https://ittn-027.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-027

[1390] **[ITTN-036]**, Reinking, H., 2021, Virtualization Cluster Topology and Design, URL https://ittn-036.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-036

[1391] **[ITTN-048]**, Reinking, H., 2021, CentOS System Disk Encryption, URL https://ittn-048.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-048

[1392] **[ITTN-052]**, Reinking, H., 2021, Base Data Center Power off/Power on Procedure, URL https://ittn-052.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-052

[1393] **[ITTN-054]**, Reinking, H., 2021, TIG Infrastructure, URL https://ittn-054.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-054

[1394] **[DMTN-007]**, Reiss, D., 2016, Dipole characterization for image differencing, URL https://dmtn-007.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-007

[1395] **[DMTN-061]**, Reiss, D.J., 2017, State of image subtraction in the LSST stack, URL https://dmtn-061.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-061

[1396] **[DMTN-021]**, Reiss, D.J., Lupton, R.H., 2016, Implementation of Image Difference Decorrelation, URL https://dmtn-021.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-021

[1397] **[SMTN-007]**, Reuter, M., 2016, So, You Want to Write a Scheduler for SOCS, URL https://smtn-007.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-007

[1398] **[SITCOMTN-001]**, Reuter, M., 2019, Operations Manual for Dome Seeing Monitor, URL https://sitcomtn-001.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-001

[1399] **[TSTN-019]**, Reuter, M., 2020, Deployment of Containerized Control System Components, URL https://tstn-019.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-019

[1400] **[TSTN-025]**, Reuter, M., 2020, Stress Testing New Releases, URL https://tstn-025.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-025

[1401] **[PSTN-040]**, Reuter, M.A., 2019, Tracking of LSST System Performance with Continuous Integration Methods, URL https://pstn-040.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-040

[1402] Reuter, M.A., Cook, K.H., Delgado, F., Petry, C.E., Ridgway, S.T., 2016, In: Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9911 of Proc. SPIE, 991125, doi:10.1117/12.2232680, ADS Link

[1403] **[Report-561]**, Review Committee, 2018, Telescope & Site (T&S) Software Review Report, URL https://ls.st/Report-561,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Report-561

[1404] **[TSTN-002]**, Ribeiro, T., 2019, Software Deployment Strategy, URL https://tstn-002.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-002

[1405] **[TSTN-012]**, Ribeiro, T., 2020, Auxiliary Telescope M1 Pressure Look Up Table., URL https://tstn-012.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-012

[1406] **[TSTN-013]**, Ribeiro, T., 2020, Auxiliary Telescope Hexapod Look Up Table., URL https://tstn-013.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-013

[1407] **[TSTN-016]**, Ribeiro, T., 2020, Auxiliary Telescope: Determining sensitivity matrix for hexapod correction using CWFS data, URL https://tstn-016.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-016

[1408] **[TSTN-014]**, Ribeiro, T., 2021, Auxiliary Telescope Building and fitting pointing model., URL https://tstn-014.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-014

[1409] **[TSTN-017]**, Ribeiro, T., 2021, Handling CSC configuration and ancillary data., URL https://tstn-017.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-017

[1410] **[TSTN-029]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, The Engineering Facility Database Large File Object Infrastructure, URL https://tstn-029.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-029

[1411] **[TSTN-030]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, Kafka schemas and schema evolution, URL https://tstn-030.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-030

[1412] **[TSTN-031]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, Integration Milestone Pf, URL https://tstn-031.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-031

[1413] **[TSTN-035]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, Handling Targets of Opportunity, URL https://tstn-035.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-035

[1414] **[TSTN-037]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, Telescope and Site Software Verification strategy, URL https://tstn-037.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-037

[1415] **[TSTN-038]**, Ribeiro, T., 2022, Postmortem for network failure for AT run in 20221206, URL https://tstn-038.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-038

[1416] **[TSTN-043]**, Ribeiro, T., 2023, TMA + M1M3 dynamic testing, URL https://tstn-043.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-043

[1417] **[TSTN-044]**, Ribeiro, T., 2024, Night Planning Tool, URL https://tstn-044.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-044

[1418] **[TSTN-045]**, Ribeiro, T., 2024, Replacing DDS with Apache Kafka as middleware technology for the Rubin Observatory Control System, URL https://tstn-045.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-045

[1419] **[TSTN-034]**, Ribeiro, T., Fausti, A., 2022, Catcher design, URL https://tstn-034.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-034

[1420] **[TSTN-001]**, Ribeiro, T., Ingraham, P., 2022, Proposal to conduct in-house CSC development., URL https://tstn-001.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-001

[1421] **[TSTN-020]**, Ribeiro, T., Ingraham, P., 2022, Configuration User Manual, URL https://tstn-020.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-020

[1422] **[LSE-150]**, Ribeiro, T., O'Mullane, W., Axelrod, T., Mills, D., 2020, Control Software Architecture, URL https://lse-150.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-150

[1423] **[TSTN-023]**, Ribeiro, T., Reuter, M., Mills, D., Owen, R., 2020, DDS slow-down on large scale system., URL https://tstn-023.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-023

[1424] **[TSTN-028]**, Ribeiro, T., Clements, A., Mills, D., Reuter, M., Owen, R., 2022, The past, present and future of the Vera Rubin Observatory Control System Middleware, URL https://tstn-028.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory TSTN-028

[1425] Richards, G.T., Nichol, R.C., Gray, A.G., et al., 2004, ApJS, 155, 257 (arXiv:astro-ph/0408505), doi:10.1086/425356, ADS Link

[1426] Richards, J.W., Starr, D.L., Butler, N.R., et al., 2011, ApJ, 733, 10 (arXiv:1101.1959), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/733/1/10, ADS Link

[1427] Rickman, H., 2001, Transactions of the International Astronomical Union Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth General Assembly. Editedy by Hans Rickman. ISBN: 1-58381-087-0. San Francisco: Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 2001., 24, ADS Link

[1428] Risquez, D., van Leeuwen, F., Brown, A.G.A., 2012, Experimental Astronomy, 34, 669, doi:10.1007/s10686-012-9310-5, ADS Link

[1429] **[PSTN-012]**, Ritz, S., 2019, LSST Camera Cryostat, URL https://pstn-012.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-012

[1430] **[PSTN-014]**, Ritz, S., 2019, LSST Camera Body and Mechanisms, URL https://pstn-014.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-014

[1431] Rixon G., G.M., 2008, *Single-Sign-On Profile: Authentication Mechanisms*, Tech. rep., IVOA,
REC-SSO-1.01

[1432] **[SCTR-13]**, Roberts, A., 2020, LVV-P58 Ccw + Camera Rotator Interface Verification On Camera Cart Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-13.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-13

[1433] **[SCTR-12]**, Roberts, A., 2021, LVV-P64: CCW Functional Re-verification Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-12.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-12

[1434] **[SCTR-41]**, Roberts, A., 2022, LVV-P81: Level 3 System Spread Configuration Integration Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-41.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-41

[1435] **[SITCOMTN-011]**, Roberts, A., Heyer, A., 2021, CCW/Rotator Synchronous Motion Limit Switch Characterization, URL https://sitcomtn-011.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-011

[1436] **[SITCOMTN-016]**, Roberts, A., Drass, H., Stalder, B., 2021, CCW/Rotator Synchronous Motion Limit Switch Characterization with ComCam, URL https://sitcomtn-016.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-016

[1437] **[SITCOMTN-053]**, Roberts, A., Drass, H., Stalder, B., 2022, CCW/Rotator Synchronous Motion Limit Switch Characterization with ComCam, URL https://sitcomtn-053.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-053

[1438] **[RDO-71]**, Roberts, A., Blum, R., Claver, C., et al., 2024, Rubin Observatory Risk and Opportunity Management Plan, URL https://rdo-71.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory RDO-71

[1439] Robin, A.C., Reylé, C., Derrière, S., Picaud, S., 2003, A&A, 409, 523 (arXiv:astro-ph/0401052), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20031117, ADS Link

[1440] Robin, A.C., Luri, X., Reylé, C., et al., 2012, A&A, 543, A100 (arXiv:1202.0132), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201118646, ADS Link

[1441] Robin, A.C., Luri, X., Reylé, C., et al., 2012, A&A, 543, A100 (arXiv:1202.0132), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201118646, ADS Link

[1442] Roby, W., Wu, X., Ly, L., Goldina, T., 2015, In: Taylor, A.R., Rosolowsky, E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software an Systems XXIV (ADASS XXIV), vol. 495 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 417, ADS Link

[1443] Roby, W., Wu, X., Goldina, T., et al., 2016, In: Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy IV, vol. 9913 of Proc. SPIE, 99130Y, doi:10.1117/12.2233042, ADS Link

[1444] Roby, W.W., 2016, Firefly: embracing future web technologies, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.,
Talk at the SPIE Astronomical Telescopes and Instrumentation Conference, Edinburgh, UK

[1445] **[SITCOMTN-099]**, Rodeghiero, G., 2024, M2 Cell Rigid Body Motion fault debugging, URL https://sitcomtn-099.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-099

[1446] **[SITCOMTN-103]**, Rodeghiero, G., 2024, M2 no-back driving data analysis, URL https://sitcomtn-103.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-103

[1447] Rose, J., Akella, R., Binegar, S., et al., 1995, In: Shaw, R.A., Payne, H.E., Hayes, J.J.E. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems IV, vol. 77 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 429–+, ADS Link

[1448] Röser, S., Schilbach, E., Schwan, H., et al., 2008, A&A, 488, 401 (arXiv:0806.1009), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:200809775, ADS Link

[1449] **[SITCOMTN-093]**, Rosignoli, L., 2023, LVV-1791 M2 RBP REPEATABILITY TEST, URL https://sitcomtn-093.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-093

[1450] **[NIST.SP.800-171r3]**, Ross, R., Pillitteri, V., 2024, Special publication 800-171, protecting controlled unclassified information in nonfederal systems and organizations, URL https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-171r3

[1451] **[NIST.SP.800-171r2]**, ROSS, R., VISCUSO, P., GUISSANIE, G., DEMPSEY, K., RIDDLE, M., 2020, Special publication 800-171, protecting controlled unclassified information in nonfederal systems and organizations, URL https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-171r2.pdf

[1452] Royce, W., 1970, In: Proceedings of IEEE WESCON, 1–9, URL http://www.cs.umd.edu/class/spring2003/cmsc838p/Process/waterfall.pdf

[1453] Rucio, Rucio Distributed Data Management Documentation, URL http://rucio.cern.ch/

[1454] **[RTN-051]**, Rumore, M., 2023, Rubin Observatory Risk Management Tool User Guide, URL https://rtn-051.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-051

[1455] **[RTN-076]**, Rumore, M., Guy, L., 2024, Migration Plan for Construction Project Documentation to Operations, URL https://rtn-076.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-076

[1456] **[SITCOMTN-014]**, Rumore, M., Claver, C., Cabrera, D., et al., 2024, Project-wide Documentation Proposal for Rubin Observatory Operations, URL https://sitcomtn-014.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-014

[1457] **[PSTN-026]**, Rykoff, E.S., 2019, LSST Calibration Strategy and Pipelines, URL https://pstn-026.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-026

[1458] Saha, A., Wang, Z., Matheson, T., et al., 2016, In: Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems VI, vol. 9910 of Proc. SPIE, 99100F (arXiv:1611.05914), doi:10.1117/12.2232095, ADS Link

[1459] Sahlmann, J., 2012, *Observing exoplanet populations with high-precision astrometry*, Ph.D. thesis, Observatoire de Genève, Université de Genève <EMAIL>Johannes.Sahlmann@unige.ch</EMAIL>

[1460] Salgado, J., González-Nuñez, J., Gutiérrez-Sánchez, R., et al., 2019, In: Teuben, P.J., Pound, M.W., Thomas, B.A., Warner, E.M. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXVII, vol. 523 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 445, ADS Link

[1461] **[DMTN-018]**, Salnikov, A., 2016, Re-visiting L1 Database Design, URL https://dmtn-018.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-018

[1462] **[DMTN-113]**, Salnikov, A., 2019, Performance of RDBMS-based PPDB implementation, URL https://dmtn-113.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-113

[1463] **[DMTN-156]**, Salnikov, A., 2020, Performance of Cassandra-based APDB implementation, URL https://dmtn-156.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-156

[1464] **[DMTN-162]**, Salnikov, A., 2020, Planning next round of APDB tests, URL https://dmtn-162.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-162

[1465] **[DMTN-184]**, Salnikov, A., 2021, Testing Cassandra APDB implementation on GCP, URL https://dmtn-184.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-184

[1466] **[DMTN-191]**, Salnikov, A., 2021, Schema Migration for Butler Registry Database, URL https://dmtn-191.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-191

[1467] **[DMTN-236]**, Salnikov, A., 2022, ObsCore as a View of Butler Registry Tables, URL https://dmtn-236.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-236

[1468] **[DMTN-268]**, Salnikov, A., 2023, Data replication between APDB and PPDB, URL https://dmtn-268.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-268

[1469] **[DMTN-269]**, Salnikov, A., 2023, Database schema versioning for APDB, URL https://dmtn-269.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-269

[1470] **[DMTN-293]**, Salnikov, A., 2024, Current status of APDB and PPDB implementation, URL https://dmtn-293.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-293

[1471] **[DMTN-256]**, Sánchez, B., 2023, Status of Difference Image Analysis, URL https://dmtn-256.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-256

[1472] Sánchez, C., Carrasco Kind, M., Lin, H., et al., 2014, MNRAS, 445, 1482 (arXiv:1406.4407), doi:10.1093/mnras/stu1836, ADS Link

[1473] Sarro, L.M., Eyer, L., O'Mullane, W., De Ridder, J., 2012, *Astrostatistics and Data Mining*, Springer, doi:10.1007/978-1-4614-3323-1, ADS Link

[1474] **[DMTN-197]**, Saunders, C., 2021, Streak Masking in DM Image Processing, URL https://dmtn-197.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-197

[1475] **[DMTN-266]**, Saunders, C., 2023, Astrometric fitting for the Data Release Production, URL https://dmtn-266.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-266

[1476] **[SITCOMTN-066]**, Saunders, C., 2023, SITCOM-716: Encoder Disagreement Study, URL https://sitcomtn-066.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-066

[1477] **[SITCOMTN-073]**, Saunders, C., 2023, Relative Pointing Verification, URL https://sitcomtn-073.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-073

[1478] Schechter, P.L., Levinson, R.S., 2012, *Generic misalignment aberration patterns and the subspace of benign misalignment*, vol. 8444 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 844455, doi:10.1117/12.925075

[1479] Schechter, P.L., Sobel Levinson, R., 2011, PASP, 123, 812 (arXiv:1009.0708), doi:10.1086/661111, ADS Link

[1480] **[DMTN-013]**, Schellart, P., 2016, Wrapping C++ with Cython, URL https://dmtn-013.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-013

[1481] **[DMTN-014]**, Schellart, P., 2016, Wrapping C++ with pybind11, URL https://dmtn-014.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-014

[1482] **[DMTN-024]**, Schellart, P., 2016, Pybind11 coding guidelines, URL https://dmtn-024.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-024

[1483] **[DMTN-043]**, Schellart, P., 2017, Redesign of afw::math::Statistics, URL https://dmtn-043.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-043

[1484] **[DMTN-056]**, Schellart, P., Bosch, J., 2021, Butler Redesign Strawman, URL https://dmtn-056.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-056

[1485] **[PSTN-013]**, Schindler, R.H., 2019, LSST Camera Refrigeration, URL https://pstn-013.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-013

[1486] Schmitz, M., Baker, K., Chan, B., et al., 2011, In: Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, vol. 43 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, ADS Link

[1487] Schneider, J., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 263–266

[1488] **[LTS-160]**, Schumacher, G., 2022, TCS to Hexapods and Rotator Interface Control Document, URL https://ls.st/LTS-160,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LTS-160

[1489] **[LTS-161]**, Schumacher, G., 2022, TCS to M1M3 Assembly Interface Control Document, URL https://ls.st/LTS-161,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LTS-161

[1490] **[LTS-162]**, Schumacher, G., 2022, TCS to M2 Assembly Interface Control Document , URL https://ls.st/LTS-162,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LTS-162

[1491] **[LSE-62]**, Schumacher, G., Delgado, F., 2019, LSST Observatory Control System Requirements, URL https://ls.st/LSE-62,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-62

[1492] Schuman, E., 2004, At Wal-Mart, Worlds Largest Retail Data Warehouse Gets Even Larger, URL http://www.eweek.com/enterprise-apps/at-wal-mart-worlds-largest-retail-data-warehouse-gets-even-larger

[1493] **[Document-26952]**, Science Working Group of the LSST, Strauss, M.A., 2004, Towards a Design Reference Mission for the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope, URL https://ls.st/Document-26952,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-26952

[1494] National Academies of Sciences, E., Medicine, 2021, *Pathways to Discovery in Astronomy and Astrophysics for the 2020s*, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC, URL https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/26141/pathways-to-discovery-in-astronomy-and-astrophysics-for-the-2020s, doi:10.17226/26141

[1495] **[PSTN-056]**, the SCOC, 2024, Survey Cadence Optimization Committee's Phase 3 Recommendations, URL https://pstn-056.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-056

[1496] Scott, D., Pierfederici, F., Swaters, R., Thomas, B., Valdes, F., 2007, In: Shaw, R.A., Hill, F., Bell, D.J. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 265–+, ADS Link

[1497] Seabroke, G.M., Holland, A.D., Burt, D., Robbins, M.S., 2010, Proc. SPIE, 7742, 774

[1498] Seabroke, G.M., Prod'homme, T., Murray, N.J., et al., 2013, MNRAS, 430, 3155 (arXiv:1302.1873), doi:10.1093/mnras/stt121, ADS Link

[1499] Seaman, R., Williams, R., Allan, A., et al., 2011, Sky Event Reporting Metadata Version 2.0, IVOA Recommendation 11 July 2011 (arXiv:1110.0523), ADS Link

[1500] **[LTS-88]**, Sebag, J., 2022, M1M3 Mirror Support Design Requirements Document, URL https://ls.st/LTS-88,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LTS-88

[1501] **[LSE-60]**, Sebag, J., Krabbendam, V., 2018, LSST Telescope and Site (TS) Requirements, URL https://ls.st/LSE-60,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-60

[1502] **[DMTN-216]**, Sedaghat, N., 2023, Deep Learning Approach to Real-Bogus Classification for LSST Alert Production, URL https://dmtn-216.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-216

[1503] **[DMTN-217]**, Sedaghat, N., 2023, temp, URL https://dmtn-217.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-217

[1504] **[DMTN-274]**, Sedaghat, N., 2023, Report on the performance of image differencing from the perspective of the learning-based classifier task, URL https://dmtn-274.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-274

[1505] **[DMTN-272]**, Sedaghat, N., 2024, Real-bogus classifier – status report, URL https://dmtn-272.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-272

[1506] **[LSE-160]**, Selvy, B., 2013, Verification and Validation Process, URL https://ls.st/LSE-160,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-160

[1507] **[Document-26273]**, Selvy, B., 2017, Risk & Opportunity Management Report May 2017, URL https://ls.st/Document-26273,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-26273

[1508] Selvy, B.M., Claver, C., Angeli, G., 2014, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9150

of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 0, doi:10.1117/12.2056773, ADS Link

[1509] Selvy, B.M., Claver, C., Willman, B., et al., 2016, In: Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VI, vol. 9911 of Proc. SPIE, 99110D, doi:10.1117/12.2233904, ADS Link

[1510] Selvy, B.M., Roberts, A., Reuter, M., et al., 2018, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy VIII, vol. 10705 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 107050U, doi:10.1117/12.2310125, ADS Link

[1511] **[LTS-807]**, Serio, A., 2018, LSST Operations Viszualization Enviroment (LOVE) Requirements , URL https://ls.st/LTS-807,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LTS-807

[1512] Sesar, B., Ivezić, Ž., Grammer, S.H., et al., 2010, ApJ, 708, 717 (arXiv:0910.4611), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/708/1/717, ADS Link

[1513] **[Document-10762]**, Shaw, R., Strauss, M., 2011, LSST Data Challenge Handbook Version 1.1, URL https://ls.st/Document-10762,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-10762

[1514] **[Document-15286]**, Shaw, R.A., 2012, LSST Data Challenge Handbook: Summer 2012 Data Release, URL https://ls.st/Document-15286,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-15286

[1515] **[Document-15299]**, Shaw, R.A., 2013, LSST Data Challenge Handbook: Winter 2013 Early Data Release, URL https://ls.st/Document-15299,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-15299

[1516] Shaw, R.A., Levine, D., Axelrod, T., Laher, R.R., Mannings, V.G., 2010, In: Radziwill, N.M., Bridger, A. (eds.) Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy, vol. 7740 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77400H, doi:10.1117/12.857293, ADS Link

[1517] Shaw, R.A., Axelrod, T., Becker, A.C., et al., 2012, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #219, vol. 219 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 156.03, ADS Link

[1518] **[LDM-226]**, Shaw, R.A., Jurić, M., Becker, A., et al., 2013, LSST Data Challenge Report: Summer 2012/early-Winter 2013, URL https://ls.st/LDM-226, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-226

[1519] **[RTN-017]**, (she/her), R.G., 2023, Data rights and access management plan, URL https://rtn-017.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-017

[1520] **[RTN-058]**, (She/Her), S.T., 2023, Simonyi Survey Telescope Name Usage Convention, URL https://rtn-058.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-058

[1521] **[SITCOMTN-031]**, (She/Her), S.T., Ingraham, P., 2022, SIT-Com Observatory Workflows Charge, URL https://sitcomtn-031.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-031

[1522] Sheldon, E.S., Huff, E.M., 2017, ApJ, 841, 24 (arXiv:1702.02601), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/aa704b, ADS Link

[1523] Sheldon, E.S., Becker, M.R., MacCrann, N., Jarvis, M., 2020, ApJ, 902, 138 (arXiv:1911.02505), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/abb595, ADS Link

[1524] Sheldon, E.S., Becker, M.R., Jarvis, M., Armstrong, R., The LSST Dark Energy Science Collaboration, 2023, arXiv e-prints, arXiv:2303.03947 (arXiv:2303.03947), doi:10.48550/arXiv.2303.03947, ADS Link

[1525] **[SITCOMTN-045]**, Shugart, A., 2022, AuxTel Spectrograph Startup Procedure, URL https://sitcomtn-045.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-045

[1526] **[SITCOMTN-074]**, Shugart, A., 2023, LATISS Warm-up and Cool-down Procedure, URL https://sitcomtn-074.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-074

[1527] Shupe, D.L., Moshir, M., Li, J., et al., 2005, In: Shopbell, P., Britton, M., Ebert, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XIV, vol. 347 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 491, ADS Link

[1528] Shuster, M.D., 1993, Journal of the astronautical sciences, 41, n.4, 439

[1529] **[SQR-000]**, Sick, J., 2015, The LSST DM Technical Note Publishing Platform, URL https://sqr-000.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-000

[1530] Sick, J., 2016, LSST DM Community Resources, URL http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.44643,
NSF Pavilion Talk given at AAS 227.

[1531] **[LDM-493]**, Sick, J., 2016, Data Management Documentation Architecture, URL https://ldm-493.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-493

[1532] **[SQR-006]**, Sick, J., 2016, The LSST the Docs Platform for Continuous Documentation Delivery, URL https://sqr-006.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-006

[1533] **[SQR-013]**, Sick, J., 2016, LSST DocHub Design, URL https://sqr-013.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-013

[1534] **[SQR-020]**, Sick, J., 2018, Expressing LSST Project Metadata with JSON-LD, URL https://sqr-020.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-020

[1535] **[SQR-023]**, Sick, J., 2018, Design of the notebook-based report system, URL https://sqr-023.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-023

[1536] **[SQR-032]**, Sick, J., 2019, Rendering and testing examples and tutorials in LSST documentation, URL https://sqr-032.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-032

[1537] **[SQR-043]**, Sick, J., 2020, community.lsst.org forum operations guide, URL https://sqr-043.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-043

[1538] **[SQR-060]**, Sick, J., 2021, Design of the Semaphore user broadcast message system for the Rubin Science Platform, URL https://sqr-060.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-060

[1539] **[SQR-062]**, Sick, J., 2021, The Times Square service for publishing parameterized Jupyter Notebooks in the Rubin Science platform, URL https://sqr-062.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-062

[1540] **[SQR-065]**, Sick, J., 2022, Design of Noteburst, a programatic JupyterLab notebook execution service for the Rubin Science Platform, URL https://sqr-065.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-065

[1541] **[SQR-075]**, Sick, J., 2023, A vertical monorepo architecture for FastAPI client-server codebases, URL https://sqr-075.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-075

[1542] **[SQR-076]**, Sick, J., 2023, Shared Pydantic schemas as the basis for Kafka/Avro messages in SQuaRE Roundtable, URL https://sqr-076.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-076

[1543] **[SQR-082]**, Sick, J., 2023, UX for Docs: Documentation Engineering at Rubin, URL https://sqr-082.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-082

[1544] **[TESTTR-997]**, Sick, J., 2023, LVV-TEST Test Test Plan and Report, URL https://testtr-997.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory TESTTR-997

[1545] **[TESTTR-998]**, Sick, J., 2023, LVV-TEST Test document Test Plan and Report, URL https://testtr-998.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory TESTTR-998

[1546] **[SQR-083]**, Sick, J., 2024, Patterns for accessing external resources from Times Square notebooks, URL https://sqr-083.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-083

[1547] **[SQR-086]**, Sick, J., 2024, A data documentation deep linking service with IVOA DataLink, URL https://sqr-086.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-086

[1548] **[SQR-011]**, Sick, J., Economou, F., 2016, LSST Data Management Communication & Publication Platforms, URL https://sqr-011.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-011

[1549] **[SQR-019]**, Sick, J., Fausti, A., 2018, LSST Verification Framework API Demonstration, URL https://sqr-019.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-019

[1550] Sick, J., Courteau, S., Cuillandre, J.C., et al., 2014, AJ, 147, 109 (arXiv:1303.6290), doi:10.1088/0004-6256/147/5/109, ADS Link

[1551] **[DMTN-030]**, Sick, J., Gill, M.S.S., Krughoff, S., Swinbank, J., 2018, Science Pipelines Documentation Design, URL https://dmtn-030.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-030

[1552] **[ITTN-013]**, Silva, C., 2020, VLAN Assignments, URL https://ittn-013.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-013

[1553] **[ITTN-020]**, Silva, C., 2020, Summit Service Levels, URL https://ittn-020.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-020

[1554] **[ITTN-021]**, Silva, C., 2020, Base Service Levels, URL https://ittn-021.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-021

[1555] **[ITTN-031]**, Silva, C., 2020, LHN Testing Plan, URL https://ittn-031.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-031

[1556] **[ITTN-032]**, Silva, C., 2020, Level 3 Integration Lab, URL https://ittn-032.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-032

[1557] **[ITTN-033]**, Silva, C., 2020, Notifications Workflow, URL https://ittn-033.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-033

[1558] **[ITTN-037]**, Silva, C., 2021, IT Linux Repo, URL https://ittn-037.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-037

[1559] **[ITTN-038]**, Silva, C., 2021, Cisco ACI Migration, URL https://ittn-038.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-038

[1560] **[ITTN-039]**, Silva, C., 2021, Summit Computer Room Revamp, URL https://ittn-039.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-039

[1561] **[ITTN-042]**, Silva, C., 2021, IT Priorities Planning, URL https://ittn-042.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-042

[1562] **[ITTN-030]**, Silva, C., 2022, Tucson test stand Upgrade, URL https://ittn-030.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-030

[1563] **[ITTN-044]**, Silva, C., 2022, LHN Specifications and Design Documents Catalog, URL https://ittn-044.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-044

[1564] **[ITTN-057]**, Silva, C., 2022, Disaster Recovery - Computing, URL https://ittn-057.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-057

[1565] **[ITTN-058]**, Silva, C., 2022, Disaster Recovery - Infrastructure Support Devices, URL https://ittn-058.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-058

[1566] **[ITTN-065]**, Silva, C., 2022, DevOps Out of Hours Support, URL https://ittn-065.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-065

[1567] **[ITTN-067]**, Silva, C., 2022, Rubin's Integration Guide, URL https://ittn-067.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-067

[1568] **[ITTN-055]**, Silva, C., 2023, Disaster Recovery, URL https://ittn-055.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-055

[1569] **[ITTN-056]**, Silva, C., 2023, Disaster Recovery - Network, URL https://ittn-056.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-056

[1570] **[ITTN-069]**, Silva, C., 2023, Patching Strategy, URL https://ittn-069.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-069

[1571] **[RTN-049]**, Silva, C., Alexov, A., 2022, Rubin Out of Hours Support, URL https://rtn-049.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-049

[1572] **[ITTN-029]**, Silva, C., Hoblitt, J., 2022, NCSA test stand relocation, URL https://ittn-029.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-029

[1573] **[ITTN-070]**, Silva, C., Hoblitt, J., 2023, Rubin Observability Project, URL https://ittn-070.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-070

[1574] **[ITTN-059]**, Silva, C., Ingraham, P., 2022, Maintenance Window, URL https://ittn-059.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-059

[1575] **[ITTN-061]**, Silva, C., Lupton, R., 2022, Summit Computing Cluster, URL https://ittn-061.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-061

[1576] **[ITTN-043]**, Silva, C., Toro, E., Hoblitt, J., Constanzo, J., 2021, Rubin Network Re-Engineering, URL https://ittn-043.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-043

[1577] **[ITTN-040]**, Silva, C., Maulen, G., Tapia, D., 2022, Camera Fibers, URL https://ittn-040.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-040

[1578] Simmhan, Y., Barga, R., van Ingen, C., et al., 2009, In: 2009 42nd Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences, 1–10, doi:10.1109/HICSS.2009.235

[1579] Simon, J.L., 1983, A&A, 120, 197, ADS Link

[1580] **[SCTR-11]**, Siruno, K., 2020, LVV-P59 Camera Rotator Functional Re-Verification Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-11.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-11

[1581] **[SCTR-91]**, Siruno, K., 2023, LVV-P95: Hexapod Actuator Redesign Verification Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-91.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-91

[1582] Sivia, D., 1996, *Data Analysis. A Bayesian Tutorial*, OUP, 1 edn.

[1583] Skrutskie, M.F., Cutri, R.M., Stiening, R., et al., 2006, The Astronomical Journal, 131, doi:10.1086/498708, ADS Link

[1584] **[DMTN-086]**, Slater, C., 2018, Next-to-the-Database Processing Use Cases, URL https://dmtn-086.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-086

[1585] **[DMTN-237]**, Slater, C., 2022, Rubin Plot Navigator, URL https://dmtn-237.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-237

[1586] **[DMTN-258]**, Slater, C., 2023, Summer 2023 Crowded Fields Status, URL https://dmtn-258.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-258

[1587] **[RTN-052]**, Slater, C., Guy, L., 2024, Charge to the Data Release Board, URL https://rtn-052.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-052

[1588] **[DMTN-006]**, Slater, C., Jurić, M., Ivezić, Ž., Jones, L., 2016, False Positive Rates in the LSST Image Differencing Pipeline, URL https://dmtn-006.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-006

[1589] **[LDM-153]**, Slater, C., Mueller, F., Klaveren, B.V., Becla, J., 2019, LSST Database Baseline Schema, URL https://ldm-153.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-153

[1590] **[PSTN-045]**, Slater, C.T., 2019, LSST Petascale Distributed Database, URL https://pstn-045.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-045

[1591] **[LDM-523]**, Slater, C.T., Jones, R.L., Bellm, E., Jurić, M., 2017, Impact of a Heterogeneous Focal Plane on LSST Image Differencing, URL https://ls.st/LDM-523,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-523

[1592] Smith, K.W., Williams, R.D., Young, D.R., et al., 2019, Research Notes of the American Astronomical Society, 3, 26, doi:10.3847/2515-5172/ab020f, ADS Link

[1593] Smith, R.C., Seaman, R., Kantor, J., Axelrod, T., 2010, In: Silva, D.R., Peck, A.B., Soifer, B.T. (eds.) Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems III, vol. 7737 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77370V, doi:10.1117/12.858322, ADS Link

[1594] **[Document-11622]**, Smith, W., Vera, V.P., 2011, Supplementary and clarifying agreement between the universidad de chile and aura covering the use of the lsst on cerro pachon, URL https://ls.st/Document-11622,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-11622

[1595] **[Document-10548]**, Smith, W.S., Kahn, S.M., Sweeney, D.W., Tyson, J.A., Wolff, S.C., 2011, Fastlane Proposal for Construction of the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope, URL https://ls.st/Document-10548,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-10548

[1596] Smolčić, V., Ivezić, Ž., Knapp, G.R., et al., 2004, ApJ, 615, L141 (arXiv:astro-ph/0403218), doi:10.1086/426475, ADS Link

[1597] Soderhjelm, S., 2004, *Theoretical modelling of observational double-star distribution functions.*, Tech. rep., ESA,
DMS-SS-05

[1598] Söderhjelm, S., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 97–+, ADS Link

[1599] Soffel, M., Klioner, S.A., Petit, G., et al., 2003, AJ, 126, 2687 (arXiv:astro-ph/0303376), doi:10.1086/378162, ADS Link

[1600] Software, T., 2005, *TIOBE Programming Community Index*, Tech. rep., TIOBE, URL http://www.tiobe.com/tiobe-index

[1601] for Software Standarisation, E.B., Control, 2004, *Java Coding Standards*, Tech. rep., ESA, URL http://www.rssd.esa.int/llink/livelink/Java_coding_standards.pdf?func=doc.Fetch&nodeId=504569&docTitle=Java+coding+standards&vernum=1

[1602] Sordo, R., Vallenari, A., Tantalo, R., et al., 2011, Journal of Physics Conference Series, 328, 012006, doi:10.1088/1742-6596/328/1/012006, ADS Link

[1603] **[NIST.800-114]**, Souppaya, M., Scarfone, K., 2016, COMPUTER SECURITY, URL https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-114r1

[1604] **[NIST.800-46]**, Souppaya, M., Scarfone, K., 2016, COMPUTER SECURITY, URL https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-46r2

[1605] Sozzetti, A., 2005, PASP, 117, 1021 (arXiv:astro-ph/0507115), doi:10.1086/444487, ADS Link

[1606] Sozzetti, A., Casertano, S., Lattanzi, M.G., Spagna, A., 2001, A&A, 373, L21 (arXiv:astro-ph/0104391), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20010788, ADS Link

[1607] **[RTN-044]**, Speck, D., 2022, USDF Butler Postgres Design, URL https://rtn-044.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-044

[1608] Spite, M., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 645–+, ADS Link

[1609] Springel, V., White, S.D.M., Jenkins, A., et al., 2005, Nature, 435, 629 (arXiv:astro-ph/0504097), doi:10.1038/nature03597, ADS Link

[1610] Spyak, P., Wolfe, W., 1991, Optical Engineering, 31, 1746

[1611] **[PSTN-035]**, Stalder, B., 2020, Integration, Test and Commissioning Results from LSST Commissioning Camera, URL https://pstn-035.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-035

[1612] **[SITCOMTN-036]**, Stalder, B., 2022, Image Quality Control - Concept of Operations, URL https://sitcomtn-036.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-036

[1613] Stallman, R., 2001, *GNU Coding Standards*, Tech. rep., GNU

[1614] **[DMTN-099]**, Stephens, C., 2018, Options for Generating Unique IDs in the LSST Gen3 Butler Registry, URL https://dmtn-099.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-099

[1615] Stetson, P.B., 1996, PASP, 108, 851, doi:10.1086/133808, ADS Link

[1616] **[NIST.800-60]**, Stine, K., Kissel, R., Barker, W.C., Fahlsing, J., Gulick, J., 2008, INFORMATION SECURITY, 31, URL https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/Legacy/SP/nistspecialpublication800-60v1r1.pdf

[1617] **[ITTN-053]**, Stockebrand, H., 2022, Securing VPN service with Multi-Factor Authentication, URL https://ittn-053.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-053

[1618] **[ITTN-060]**, Stockebrand, H., 2022, Network Automation, URL https://ittn-060.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-060

[1619] Stone, R.C., 1996, PASP, 108, 1051, doi:10.1086/133831, ADS Link

[1620] Stonebraker, M., Abadi, D.J., Batkin, A., et al., 2005, In: Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Very Large Data Bases, VLDB '05, 553–564, VLDB Endowment, URL http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1083592.1083658

[1621] Stonebraker, M., Becla, J., Dewitt, D., et al., 2009, In: Conference on Innovative Data Systems Research - CIDR, URL http://www-db.cs.wisc.edu/cidr/cidr2009/Paper_26.pdf

[1622] **[RDO-051]**, Strauss, M., the Rubin Science Advisory Council, 2023, Users Committee Charge, URL https://rdo-051.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory RDO-051

[1623] Street, R.A., Bowman, M., Saunders, E.S., Boroson, T., 2018, In: Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy V, vol. 10707 of Proc. SPIE, 1070711 (arXiv:1806.09557), doi:10.1117/12.2312293, ADS Link

[1624] **[SITCOMTN-022]**, Stubbs, C., 2021, Aux Tel Tracking Problem Report Nov 2021, URL https://sitcomtn-022.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-022

[1625] **[SITCOMTN-021]**, Stubbs, C., Urbach, E., 2021, Image Quality Team Report: A First Look at Auxiliary Telescope Tracking, URL https://sitcomtn-021.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-021

[1626] **[PSTN-011]**, Stubbs, C.W., 2019, LSST Camera Rafts, URL https://pstn-011.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-011

[1627] **[SITCOMTN-038]**, Suberlak, C., 2022, AuxTel data analysis: images to Zernikes, URL https://sitcomtn-038.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-038

[1628] **[SITCOMTN-044]**, Suberlak, C., 2022, The Sensitivity of Active Optics System Algorithm to Offset Centroid, URL https://sitcomtn-044.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-044

[1629] **[SITCOMTN-046]**, Suberlak, C., 2022, AOS Algorithm for Wavefront Estimation, URL https://sitcomtn-046.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-046

[1630] **[SITCOMTN-072]**, Suberlak, C., 2023, Sensitivity Matrix Calculation for AuxTel, URL https://sitcomtn-072.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-072

[1631] **[SITCOMTN-085]**, Suberlak, C., 2023, Donut stacking vs pairing for wavefront sensing estimation, URL https://sitcomtn-085.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-085

[1632] **[SITCOMTN-108]**, Suberlak, C., 2024, Generating AOS simulations with opSim, URL https://sitcomtn-108.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-108

[1633] **[DMTR-22]**, Suberlak, K., Ivezić, Ž., The PDAC Team, 2017, Prototype Data Access Center: User Report, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-22,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-22

[1634] **[DMTN-077]**, Suberlak, K., Slater, C., Ivezić, Ž., 2018, LSST Fall 2017 Crowded Fields Testing, URL https://dmtn-077.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-077

[1635] **[DMTN-012]**, Sullivan, I., 2016, StarFast - A Fast Simulation Building Tool for Testing Algorithms, URL https://dmtn-012.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-012

[1636] **[DMTN-019]**, Sullivan, I., 2016, Dipoles in difference imaging from DCR, URL https://dmtn-019.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-019

[1637] **[DMTN-037]**, Sullivan, I., 2018, DCR-matched template generation, URL https://dmtn-037.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-037

[1638] **[DMTN-121]**, Sullivan, I., 2019, Impact of variable seeing on DCR coadd generation, URL https://dmtn-121.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-121

[1639] **[DMTN-171]**, Sullivan, I., Bellm, E., 2021, Fall 2020 status of crowded field processing with the LSST Alert Production Pipelines, URL https://dmtn-171.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-171

[1640] **[DMTN-017]**, Sullivan, I.S., Reiss, D.J., 2015, Differential Chromatic Refraction: literature overview, URL https://dmtn-017.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-017

[1641] support, D., 2006, *Linux Deployment guide*, Tech. rep., Dell,
http://support.dell.com/support/edocs/software/appora10/lin10g/en/dg/10g21en0.pdf

[1642] **[LPM-55]**, Sweeney, D., McKercher, R., 2013, Project Quality Assurance Plan, URL https://ls.st/LPM-55,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-55

[1643] Sweeney, D., Claver, C., Jacoby, S., et al., 2010, In: Angeli, G.Z., Dierickx, P. (eds.) Modeling, Systems Engineering, and Project Management for Astronomy IV, vol. 7738 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 77380P, doi:10.1117/12.857301, ADS Link

[1644] Swinbank, J., 2014, Astronomy and Computing, 7, 12 (arXiv:1409.4805), doi:10.1016/j.ascom.2014.09.001

[1645] Swinbank, J., 2015, LSST: Introduction and Data Management Requirements, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/InterOpJune2015MCD/2015-06_-_LSST_at_IVOA_InterOp.pdf,
Presented at the IVOA Interoperability Meeting, Sesto, Italy

[1646] Swinbank, J., 2016, VOEvent Transport Protocol, URL http://wiki.ivoa.net/internal/IVOA/InterOpMay2016-TDIG/2016-05_-_VTP_at_InterOp.pdf,
Presentation at the Northern Spring IVOA Meeting, South Africa

[1647] **[DMTR-112]**, Swinbank, J., 2019, LDM-503-07 (Camera Data Processing) Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-112.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-112

[1648] **[DMTR-192]**, Swinbank, J., 2020, LDM-503-11b: Science Pipelines Fall 2019 Release Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-192.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-192

[1649] **[DMTR-14]**, Swinbank, J., Bosch, J., Krughoff, S., 2016, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 12.0, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-14,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-14

[1650] **[LDM-151]**, Swinbank, J., Axelrod, T., Becker, A., et al., 2020, Data Management Science Pipelines Design, URL https://ldm-151.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-151

[1651] **[DMTN-044]**, Swinbank, J.D., 2017, LSST DM Software Release Considerations, URL https://dmtn-044.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-044

[1652] **[LDM-622]**, Swinbank, J.D., 2018, Data Management QA Strategy Working Group Charge, URL https://ldm-622.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Controlled Document LDM-622

[1653] **[DMTR-111]**, Swinbank, J.D., 2019, LDM-503-09a (Science Pipelines Fall 2018 Release) Test Plan and Report, URL https://dmtr-111.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Test Report DMTR-111

[1654] Szalay, A.S., Gray, J., Thakar, A.R., et al., 2002, eprint arXiv:cs/0202013 (arXiv:cs/0202013), ADS Link

[1655] Szalay, A.S., Gray, J., VandenBerg, J., 2002, In: J. A. Tyson & S. Wolff (ed.) Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 4836 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 333–338 (arXiv:cs/0208013), doi:10.1117/12.461427, ADS Link

[1656] Szalay, A.S., Gray, J., Fekete, G., et al., 2007, eprint arXiv:cs/0701164 (arXiv:cs/0701164), ADS Link

[1657] Szalay, A.S., Bell, G., Vandenberg, J., et al., 2008, *GrayWulf: Scalable Clustered Architecture for Data Intensive Computing*, Tech. Rep. MSR-TR-2008-187, Microsoft, URL https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/research/publication/graywulf-scalable-clustered-architecture-for-data-intensive-computing/

[1658] **[Publication-145]**, Szkody, P., et al., 2011, Science White Paper for LSST Deep-Drilling Field Observations High Cadence Observations of the Magellanic Clouds and Select Galactic Cluster Fields, URL https://ls.st/Publication-145,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Publication-145

[1659] Tabur, V., 2007, PASA, 24, 189 (arXiv:0710.3618), doi:10.1071/AS07028, ADS Link

[1660] Taff, L.G., Bucciarelli, B., Lattanzi, M.G., 1990, ApJ, 361, 667, doi:10.1086/169230, ADS Link

[1661] **[ITTN-072]**, Tapia, D., 2023, Kubernetes Cluster Deployment, URL https://ittn-072.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-072

[1662] **[ITTN-045]**, Tapia, D., Silva, C., 2023, Summit Onboarding Procedure, URL https://ittn-045.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-045

[1663] Tapiador, D., O'Mullane, W., Browni, A.G.A., et al., 2014, Computer Physics Communications, 185, doi:10.1016/j.cpc.2014.02.010

[1664] team, A.G.F., 2003, *GAIA CCD and Focal Plan Technology Demonstrators: ASTRO FPA General Design Description*, Tech. rep., EADS/Astrium,
GAIAFPA.NT.00120.T.ASTR

[1665] project team, A.S., 2002, *Gaia System Level Technical Reassessment Study*, Tech. rep., EADS Astrium,
EF5/FR/PC/038.02

[1666] team, E.A.G., 2005, *GAIA Definition Study*, Tech. rep., EADS/Astrium, Final Presentation, Noordwijk, June 8, 2005

[1667] Team, G.P., 2006, *Gaia Mission Implementation Requirement Document*, Tech. rep., ESA, GAIA-EST-RQ-00457

[1668] **[RTN-004]**, Team, T.C.E., the Operations Executive Team, 2022, Guidelines for Community Participation in Data Preview 0, URL https://rtn-004.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-004

[1669] **[LEP-031]**, Team, T.L.E., 2018, LSST EPO Design, URL https://ls.st/LEP-031, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LEP-031

[1670] Texier, D., 2005, *Note on Science Operations Ground Segment Documentation*, Tech. rep., ESA, SOGS-TN-ESAC-DT-001

[1671] Thain, D., Tannenbaum, T., Livny, M., 2005, Concurrency - Practice and Experience, 17, 323, URL https://research.cs.wisc.edu/htcondor/doc/condor-practice.pdf

[1672] Thakar, A.R., 2008, Computing in Science and Engineering, 10, 9, doi:10.1109/MCSE.2008.17, ADS Link

[1673] Thakar, A.R., Szalay, A.S., O'Mullane, W., et al., 2004, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, vol. 205 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 113.01, ADS Link

[1674] Thakar, A.R., Szalay, A., Fekete, G., Gray, J., 2008, Computing in Science and Engineering, 10, 30, doi:10.1109/MCSE.2008.15, ADS Link

[1675] The Gaia Team, Science Performance of the Gaia Mission, URL https://www.cosmos.esa.int/web/gaia/science-performance

[1676] **[PSTN-055]**, The Rubin Observatory Survey Cadence Optimization Committee, 2023, Survey Cadence Optimization Committee's Phase 2 Recommendations, URL https://pstn-055.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-055

[1677] **[ITTN-007]**, Thebo, A., 2020, Infrastructure Monitoring, URL https://ittn-007.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-007

[1678] **[ITTN-008]**, Thebo, A., 2020, Cerro Pachon/La Serena VPN, URL https://ittn-008.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-008

[1679] **[ITTN-009]**, Thebo, A., 2020, Summit Time Synchronization, URL https://ittn-009.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-009

[1680] **[ITTN-010]**, Thebo, A., Hoblitt, J., 2023, User Identification and Authorization, URL https://ittn-010.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory ITTN-010

[1681] Tholen, D.J., 1984, Ph.D. Thesis

[1682] **[PSTN-006]**, Thomas, S., 2019, Performance of the LSST Telescope, URL https://pstn-006.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-006

[1683] **[SCTR-51]**, Thomas, S., 2022, LVV-P84: Alignment System Verification Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-51.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-51

[1684] **[SITCOMTN-023]**, Thomas, S., Guy, L., Roberts, A., 2022, SIT-COM Work Management and Organization, URL https://sitcomtn-023.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-023

[1685] Thomas, S.J., Chandrasekharan, S., Lotz, P., et al., 2016, In: Ground-based and Airborne Telescopes VI, vol. 9906 of Proc. SPIE, 99063B, doi:10.1117/12.2231798, ADS Link

[1686] **[Document-31100]**, Thomson, J.R., 2019, LSST Benchmarkin of Qserv and BigQuery, URL https://ls.st/Document-31100,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-31100

[1687] **[SQR-015]**, Thornton, A., 2017, Creating Microservices for api.lsst.codes, URL https://sqr-015.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-015

[1688] **[SQR-052]**, Thornton, A., 2021, Proposal for privilege separation in RSP Notebook Aspect containers, URL https://sqr-052.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-052

[1689] **[SQR-054]**, Thornton, A., 2021, Moving RSP Interactive Notebook containers to conda, URL https://sqr-054.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-054

[1690] **[SQR-059]**, Thornton, A., 2021, RSP Notebook container tag conventions, URL https://sqr-059.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-059

[1691] **[SQR-064]**, Thornton, A., 2022, The sciplat-lab build process, URL https://sqr-064.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-064

[1692] **[SQR-070]**, Thornton, A., 2022, A Telegraf Operator for Rubin Phalanx Applications, URL https://sqr-070.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-070

[1693] **[SQR-078]**, Thornton, A., 2023, User Fileservers in the RSP, URL https://sqr-078.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-078

[1694] **[DMTN-112]**, Thornton, A., Allbery, R., 2020, LSST DM Vault, URL https://dmtn-112.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-112

[1695] **[SQR-088]**, Thornton, A.J., 2024, Peeling Apart The Pythons, URL https://sqr-088.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory SQuaRE Technical Note SQR-088

[1696] **[DMTN-066]**, Thrush, S., 2017, Memory Needs of Pipeline tasks, URL https://dmtn-066.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-066

[1697] **[DMTN-161]**, Thrush, S., 2020, Node Utilization for HSC-RC2 Reprocessing Jobs, URL https://dmtn-161.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-161

[1698] **[DMTN-004]**, Thukral, V., 2016, Debugging in Docker Containers, URL https://dmtn-004.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-004

[1699] **[DMTN-009]**, Thukral, V., 2016, Vertical-partition Join Performance in MySQL, URL https://dmtn-009.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-009

[1700] **[DMTR-16]**, Thukral, V., 2017, Qserv Fall 16 Large Scale Tests/KPMs, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-16,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-16

[1701] **[DMTR-17]**, Thukral, V., 2018, Qserv Fall 17 Large Scale Tests/KPMs, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-17,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-17

[1702] **[PSTN-009]**, Tiago, R., 2019, LSST Observing System Software Architecture, URL https://pstn-009.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-009

[1703] **[PSTN-007]**, Tiago, R., 2020, The LSST Scheduler Overview and Performance, URL https://pstn-007.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-007

[1704] TokuTek, 2013, TokuDB: Scalable High Performance for MySQL and MariaDB Databases, URL https://web.archive.org/web/20130819012209/http://www.tokutek.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/04/Tokutek-White-Paper.pdf

[1705] Tomaney, A.B., Crotts, A.P.S., 1996, AJ, 112, 2872 (arXiv:astro-ph/9610066), doi:10.1086/118228, ADS Link

[1706] Tommaney, J., 2009, Calpont: Open source columnar storage engine for scalable mysql, URL https://web.archive.org/web/20090429121116/http://www.mysqlconf.com/mysql2009/public/schedule/detail/8997

[1707] **[DMTN-047]**, Tommaney, J., Becla, J., Lim, K.T., Wang, D., 2011, Tests with InfiniDB, URL https://dmtn-047.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-047

[1708] TOP500, URL http://www.top500.org,
TOP500 Supercomputer Sites

[1709] **[RTN-026]**, Tucker, D.L., 2022, Validation Tests of the DP0.1 TAPserver on IDF, URL https://rtn-026.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-026

[1710] Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.), 2005, *The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia*, vol. 576 of ESA Special Publication, ADS Link

[1711] Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.), 2005, *ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia*

[1712] Tyson, J.A., Roat, C., Bosch, J., Wittman, D., 2008, In: Argyle, R.W., Bunclark, P.S., Lewis, J.R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVII, vol. 394 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 107 (arXiv:0808.3425), doi:10.48550/arXiv.0808.3425, ADS Link

[1713] **[LSE-63]**, Tyson, T., Team, D., Collaboration, S., 2017, LSST Data Quality Assurance Plan, URL https://lse-63.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-63

[1714] **[DMTN-221]**, Tzanidakis, A., Bellm, E., 2024, Periodicity Analysis in Alert Production, URL https://dmtn-221.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-221

[1715] Ulin, T., 2013, Driving MySQL Innovation, Percona Live: MySQL Conference and Expo, URL https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OpHTV59I1gs

[1716] Unknown, 1987, *Telemetry Summary of Concept and Rationale, Green Book*, Tech. rep., Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems,
CCSDS 100.0-G-1, http://www.ccsds.org/documents/100x0g1.pdf

[1717] Unknown, 2000, *Packet Telemetry, Blue Book*, Tech. rep., Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems,
CCSDS 102.0-B-5, http://www.ccsds.org/documents/102x0b5.pdf

[1718] Unknown, 2002, *Time Code Formats, Blue Book*, Tech. rep., Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems,
CCSDS 301.0-B-3, http://www.ccsds.org/documents/301x0b3.pdf

[1719] Unknown, 2002, *Telemetry Channel Coding, Blue Book*, Tech. rep., Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems,
CCSDS 101.0-B-6, http://www.ccsds.org/documents/101x0b6.pdf

[1720] Unknown, 2003, *Telemetric and Command Data Specification*, Tech. rep., Object Management Group — Space Domain Task Force, URL http://www.omg.org/docs/space/03-03-12.pdf,
space/2003-03-04

[1721] **[LDM-130]**, Unknown, 2017, LSST Science User Interface and Tools Requirements, URL https://ls.st/LDM-130,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-130

[1722] **[LDM-532]**, Unknown, 2017, NCSA Enclave Test Specification, URL https://ls.st/LDM-532,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-532

[1723] **[LDM-535]**, Unknown, 2017, Data Backbone Test Specification, URL https://ls.st/LDM-535,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-535

[1724] **[LDM-536]**, Unknown, 2017, Data Backbone Data Services Test Specification, URL https://ls.st/LDM-536,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-536

[1725] **[LDM-537]**, Unknown, 2017, Data Backbone Infrastructure Test Specification, URL https://ls.st/LDM-537,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-537

[1726] **[LDM-539]**, Unknown, 2017, Data Access Center Enclave Test Specification, URL https://ls.st/LDM-539,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-539

[1727] **[LDM-541]**, Unknown, 2017, Commissioning Cluster Enclave Test Specification, URL https://ls.st/LDM-541,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-541

[1728] **[SITCOMTN-034]**, Urbach, E., 2022, Image Quality Team Work Repository, URL https://sitcomtn-034.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-034

[1729] **[SITCOMTN-040]**, Urbach, E., 2022, Aux Tel Accelerometer Analysis, URL https://sitcomtn-040.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-040

[1730] **[SITCOMTN-041]**, Urbach, E., 2022, AuxTel Anemometer Analysis, URL https://sitcomtn-041.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-041

[1731] **[SITCOMTN-055]**, Urbach, E., 2023, AuxTel Shack Hartmann Wavefront Sensor Analysis, URL https://sitcomtn-055.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-055

[1732] **[SITCOMTN-060]**, Urbach, E., 2023, Measurements of AuxTel Astigmatism, URL https://sitcomtn-060.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-060

[1733] **[SITCOMTN-063]**, Urbach, E., 2023, TMA 3.5 degree offset performance, URL https://sitcomtn-063.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-063

[1734] **[SITCOMTN-106]**, Urbach, E.K., 2024, Time Synchronization for the CBP Calibration System, URL https://sitcomtn-106.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-106

[1735] Vagg, D., O'Callaghan, D., O'Hógáin, F., et al., 2016, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 9913 of SPIE, 99131V (arXiv:1605.09287), doi:10.1117/12.2233619, ADS Link

[1736] Vagg, D., O'Callaghan, D., O'Hógáin, F., et al., 2016, In: Software and Cyberinfrastructure for Astronomy IV, vol. 9913 of Proc. SPIE, 99131V (arXiv:1605.09287), doi:10.1117/12.2233619, ADS Link

[1737] **[Gaia-NT-32000-115-CNES]**, Valadier, J.C., 2008, *Etude de risque EBIOS du systme CNES-DPC (Limited distribution)*,
Gaia-NT-32000-115-CNES

[1738] Valentijn, E.A., McFarland, J.P., Snigula, J., et al., 2007, In: R. A. Shaw, F. Hill, & D. J. Bell (ed.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XVI, vol. 376 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 491 (arXiv:astro-ph/0702189), ADS Link

[1739] van Dokkum, P.G., 2001, PASP, 113, 1420 (arXiv:astro-ph/0108003), doi:10.1086/323894, ADS Link

[1740] **[LDM-131]**, van Dyk, S., Levine, D., 2013, Science user interface and science user tools conceptual design, URL https://ls.st/LDM-131,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LDM-131

[1741] van Leeuwen, F., 1997, Space Science Reviews, 81, 201, ADS Link

[1742] van Leeuwen, F., 2005, A&A, 439, 805 (arXiv:astro-ph/0505431), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20053192, ADS Link

[1743] van Leeuwen, F., Fantino, E., 2005, A&A, 439, 791 (arXiv:astro-ph/0505432), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20053193, ADS Link

[1744] Vande Putte, D., Smith, R.C., Hawkins, N.A., Martin, J.S., 2003, MNRAS, 342, 151 (arXiv:astro-ph/0302507), doi:10.1046/j.1365-8711.2003.06524.x, ADS Link

[1745] VanderPlas, J., Connolly, A.J., Ivezić, Ž., Gray, A., 2012, In: 2012 Conference on Intelligent Data Understanding, 47–54, doi:10.1109/CIDU.2012.6382200

[1746] VanderPlas, J.T., Ivezić, Ž., 2015, ApJ, 812, 18 (arXiv:1502.01344), doi:10.1088/0004-637X/812/1/18, ADS Link

[1747] Vecchiato, A., Lattanzi, M.G., Bucciarelli, B., et al., 2003, A&A, 399, 337 (arXiv:astro-ph/0301323), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20021785, ADS Link

[1748] **[RTN-027]**, Verification, T.D., team:, V., MacArthur, L., et al., 2023, Validation of the DP0.2 Processing, URL https://rtn-027.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-027

[1749] Veron-Cetty, M., Veron, P., 2010, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 518, doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201014188, ADS Link

[1750] Vlemmings, W.H.T., Chatterjee, S., Brisken, W.F., et al., 2005, Memorie della Societa Astronomica Italiana, 76, 531 (arXiv:astro-ph/0509025), ADS Link

[1751] van der Vorst, H., 2003, *Iterative Krylov Methods for Large Linear Systems*, Cambridge University Press

[1752] Vosteen, L.L.A., Draaisma, F., van Werkhoven, W.P., et al., 2009, In: Astronomical and Space Optical Systems, vol. 7439 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 743914, doi:10.1117/12.825240, ADS Link

[1753] Vosteen, L.L.A., Draaisma, F., van Werkhoven, W.P., et al., 2009, In: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, vol. 7439 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, doi:10.1117/12.825240, ADS Link

[1754] Vuerli, C., O'Mullane, W., 2000, *DBMS-COTS test week report*, Tech. rep., ESA, PL-COM-OAT-TN-009

[1755] Vuillermet, M., Billon-Lanfrey, D., Reibel, Y., et al., 2012, Proc. SPIE 8353, Infrared Technology and Applications XXXVIII, 38, 83532, doi:10.1117/12.921868

[1756] Waas, F.M., 2009, In: Castellanos, M., Dayal, U., Sellis, T. (eds.) Business Intelligence for the Real-Time Enterprise: Second International Workshop, BIRTE 2008, Auckland, New Zealand, August 24, 2008, Revised Selected Papers, 89–96, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, URL http://www.greenplum.com/resources/, doi:10.1007/978-3-642-03422-0_7

[1757] Wang, D.L., Monkewitz, S.M., Lim, K.T., Becla, J., 2011, In: State of the Practice Reports, SC '11, 12:1–12:11, ACM, New York, NY, USA, URL http://doi.acm.org/10.1145/2063348.2063364, doi:10.1145/2063348.2063364

[1758] Wang, D.L., Monkewitz, S.M., Lim, K.T., Becla, J., 2011, In: State of the Practice Reports, SC '11, 12:1–12:11, ACM, New York, NY, USA, doi:10.1145/2063348.2063364

[1759] **[RTN-015]**, Wang, M., 2023, Brighter-Fatter Correction GPU Optimization Using CUDA C/C++, URL https://rtn-015.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-015

[1760] Warell, J., Lagerkvist, C.I., 2006, A&A, submitted

[1761] **[DMTN-036]**, of Washington), J.P.U., Paris), P.A.L., 2018, jointcal: Simultaneous Astrometry & Photometry for thousands of Exposures with Large CCD Mosaics, URL https://dmtn-036.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-036

[1762] **[DMTN-192]**, Waters, C., 2023, Visualization of Calibration Verification, URL https://dmtn-192.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-192

[1763] **[DMTN-222]**, Waters, C., 2023, Calibration Generation, Verification, Acceptance, and Certification., URL https://dmtn-222.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-222

[1764] **[DMTN-233]**, Waters, C., 2023, Queries for Calibration Quality Monitoring, URL https://dmtn-233.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-233

[1765] **[DMTN-262]**, Waters, C., 2023, Integrating Calibration Products Into the QA and Visualization System, URL https://dmtn-262.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-262

[1766] **[DMTN-148]**, Waters, C.Z., 2021, DM Calibration Products, URL https://dmtn-148.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-148

[1767] Wertz(Editor), J.R., 1978, *Spacecraft Attitude Determination and Control*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1 edn.

[1768] **[RTN-054]**, White, B., 2023, Data Retention Plan, URL https://rtn-054.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-054

[1769] **[RTN-059]**, White, B., 2023, Rubin Data Retention Implementation Strategy, URL https://rtn-059.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-059

[1770] Wickham, H., 2014, Journal of Statistical Software, Articles, 59, 1, URL https://www.jstatsoft.org/v059/i10, doi:10.18637/jss.v059.i10

[1771] Wieprecht, E., Brumfit, J., Bakker, J., et al., 2004, In: Ochsenbein, F., Allen, M.G., Egret, D. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems (ADASS) XIII, vol. 314 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 376–+, ADS Link

[1772] Wilkinson, M.I., 2005, In: Turon, C., O'Flaherty, K.S., Perryman, M.A.C. (eds.) ESA SP-576: The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, 651–+, ADS Link

[1773] Wilkinson, M.I., Evans, N.W., 1999, MNRAS, 310, 645 (arXiv:astro-ph/9906197), ADS Link

[1774] Wilkinson, M.I., Vallenari, A., Turon, C., et al., 2005, MNRAS, 359, 1306 (arXiv:astro-ph/0506083), doi:10.1111/j.1365-2966.2005.09012.x, ADS Link

[1775] Will, C., 1993, *Theory and experiment in gravitational physics*, Cambridge University Press, 2 edn.

[1776] **[LPM-261]**, Willman, B., Graham, M., O'Mullane, W., Petravick, D., 2018, Access Policy for LSST Data and Data Access Center, URL https://ls.st/LPM-261,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-261 Superseded by LDO-13

[1777] Windmark, F., Lindegren, L., Hobbs, D., 2011, A&A, 530, A76 (arXiv:1104.2348), doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201116929, ADS Link

[1778] **[LSE-279]**, Withers, A., 2017, Concept of Operations for Unified LSST Authentication and Authorization Services, URL https://ls.st/LSE-279,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory LSE-279

[1779] **[PSTN-010]**, Wolfe, J., 2019, LSST Camera Optics, URL https://pstn-010.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-010

[1780] **[Document-15077]**, Wolff, S., 2013, LSST Project Overview, URL https://ls.st/Document-15077, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-15077

[1781] **[LPM-73]**, Wolff, S., 2013, Operations Plan, URL https://ls.st/LPM-73, Vera C. Rubin Observatory LPM-73

[1782] **[Document-13380]**, Wolff, S., Kahn, S., 2013, Data Rights and Data Management Policy, URL https://ls.st/Document-13380, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-13380

[1783] **[Document-10549]**, Wolff, S.C., Kahn, S.M., Krabbendam, V.L., Sweeney, D.W., Tyson, J.A., 2011, Proposal to the National Science Foundation, URL https://ls.st/Document-10549, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-10549

[1784] **[DMTN-008]**, Wood-Vasey, M., 2016, Introducing validate_drp: Calculate SRD Key Performance Metrics for an output repository, URL https://dmtn-008.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-008

[1785] **[DMTR-15]**, Wood-Vasey, M., Swinbank, J., 2017, Characterization Metric Report: Science Pipelines Version 13.0, URL https://ls.st/DMTR-15, Vera C. Rubin Observatory DMTR-15

[1786] **[DMTN-091]**, Wood-Vasey, M., Bellm, E., Bosch, J., et al., 2024, Test Datasets for Scientific Performance Monitoring, URL https://dmtn-091.lsst.io/, Vera C. Rubin Observatory Data Management Technical Note DMTN-091

[1787] Wood-Vasey, W.M., Rest, A., Smartt, S., et al., 2010, In: Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, vol. 42 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, ADS Link

[1788] Wu, X., Roby, W., Goldina, T., Ly, L., IRSA IPAC, 2015, In: American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts #225, vol. 225 of American Astronomical Society Meeting Abstracts, 434.06, ADS Link

[1789] Wu, X., Ciardi, D., Dubois-Felsmann, G., et al., 2017, In: Lorente, N.P.F., Shortridge, K., Wayth, R. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXV, vol. 512 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 455, ADS Link

[1790] Wyrzykowski, Ł., Hodgkin, S., Blogorodnova, N., Koposov, S., Burgon, R., 2012, 21 (arXiv:1210.5007), doi:10.48550/arXiv.1210.5007, ADS Link

[1791] **[PSTN-008]**, Xin, B., 2020, Active Optics System Performance of the Simonyi Survey Telescope, URL https://pstn-008.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-008

[1792] **[PSTN-032]**, Xin, B., 2020, Performance of Delivered Vera C. Rubin Observatory, URL https://pstn-032.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-032

[1793] **[SITCOMTN-007]**, Xin, B., 2020, The Rubin Observatory As-built Optical Model, URL https://sitcomtn-007.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-007

[1794] **[SCTR-31]**, Xin, B., 2021, LVV-P66: M2 Functional Re-verification and SAL Interface Verification Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-31.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-31

[1795] **[SITCOMTN-003]**, Xin, B., 2021, Coordinate Transformations within the Rubin Active Optics System, URL https://sitcomtn-003.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-003

[1796] **[SITCOMTN-009]**, Xin, B., 2021, Command Structure of the AOS CSCs, URL https://sitcomtn-009.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-009

[1797] Xin, B., Claver, C., Liang, M., et al., 2015, Appl. Opt., 54, 9045 (arXiv:1506.04839), doi:10.1364/AO.54.009045, ADS Link

[1798] Xin, B., Roodman, A., Angeli, G., Claver, C., Thomas, S., 2016, *Comparison of LSST and DECam wavefront recovery algorithms*, vol. 9906 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 99064J, doi:10.1117/12.2234456

[1799] Xin, B., Claver, C.F., Ivezić, Ž., et al., 2018, In: Proc. SPIE, vol. 10705 of Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE) Conference Series, 107050P, doi:10.1117/12.2313880, ADS Link

[1800] **[SITCOMTN-004]**, Xin, B., Neill, D., Thomas, S., Claver, C., 2020, Standardizing the Implementation of the Rubin AOS LUTs, URL https://sitcomtn-004.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Note SITCOMTN-004

[1801] Yagi, M., 2012, PASP, 124, 1347 (arXiv:1210.8212), doi:10.1086/668891, ADS Link

[1802] Yamada, Y., Hara, T., Yoshioka, S., et al., 2012, In: Ballester, P., Egret, D., Lorente, N.P.F. (eds.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems XXI, vol. 461 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 585, ADS Link

[1803] YAML, The Official YAML Web Site, URL http://yaml.org/

[1804] **[RTN-032]**, Yang, W., 2022, Panda/Rucio Multi-site Configuration, URL https://rtn-032.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-032

[1805] **[RTN-023]**, Yanny, B., Slater, C., Padolski, S., et al., 2021, Campaign Tooling – tools for generating, monitoring and tracking data processing campaigns, URL https://rtn-023.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-023

[1806] **[RTN-039]**, Yanny, B., Kuropatkin, N., Lin, H., et al., 2023, Compute Resource Usage of DP0.2 production run, URL https://rtn-039.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Technical Note RTN-039

[1807] Yasuda, N., Mizumoto, Y., Ohishi, M., et al., 2004, In: F. Ochsenbein, M. G. Allen, & D. Egret (ed.) Astronomical Data Analysis Software and Systems (ADASS) XIII, vol. 314 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 293, ADS Link

[1808] **[SMTN-005]**, Yoachim, P., 2016, Cloud Statistics via All-Sky Camera, URL https://smtn-005.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-005

[1809] **[SMTN-008]**, Yoachim, P., 2017, Using GAIA BP/RP to Photometrically Calibrate LSST, URL https://smtn-008.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-008

[1810] **[SMTN-015]**, Yoachim, P., 2021, Early Rubin Science: Time Needed to Generate Difference Imaging Templates, URL https://smtn-015.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-015

[1811] **[PSTN-052]**, Yoachim, P., 2022, Survey Strategy: Rolling Cadence, URL https://pstn-052.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Project Science Technical Note PSTN-052

[1812] **[SMTN-017]**, Yoachim, P., 2022, Survey Strategy Simulation v2.x Results, URL https://smtn-017.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-017

[1813] **[SMTN-018]**, Yoachim, P., 2023, Satellite Mega Constellations, URL https://smtn-018.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Simulations Team Technical Note SMTN-018

[1814] **[Document-15125]**, Yoachim, P., Jones, L., Ivezić, Ž., Axelrod, T., 2013, Photometric Self Calibration Design and Prototype, URL https://ls.st/Document-15125,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Document-15125

[1815] Yoachim, P., Coughlin, M., Angeli, G.Z., et al., 2016, In: Observatory Operations: Strategies, Processes, and Systems VI, vol. 9910 of Proc. SPIE, 99101A, doi:10.1117/12.2232947, ADS Link

[1816] Zackay, B., Ofek, E.O., 2017, ApJ, 836, 188 (arXiv:1512.06879), doi:10.3847/1538-4357/836/2/188, ADS Link

[1817] Zackay, B., Ofek, E.O., Gal-Yam, A., 2016, ApJ, 830, 27 (arXiv:1601.02655), doi:10.3847/0004-637X/830/1/27, ADS Link

[1818] Zechmeister, M., Kürster, M., 2009, A&A, 496, 577 (arXiv:0901.2573), doi:10.1051/0004-6361:200811296, ADS Link

[1819] Zellner, B., Tholen, D.J., Tedesco, E.F., 1985, Icarus, 61, 355, doi:10.1016/0019-1035(85)90133-2, ADS Link

[1820] Zicari, R.V., 2011, Objects in Space, URL http://www.odbms.org/blog/2011/02/objects-in-space/

[1821] Ziemke, J.R., Olsen, M.A., Witte, J.C., et al., Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 119, 5671, URL https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2013JD020914
(https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2013JD020914),
doi:10.1002/2013JD020914

[1822] **[SCTR-61]**, Zorzi, P., 2022, LVV-P93: M1M3 Thermal Control System Verification Testing on Level 3. Test Plan and Report, URL https://sctr-61.lsst.io/,
Vera C. Rubin Observatory Commissioning Technical Report SCTR-61

[1823] Zucker, S., Mazeh, T., 1994, ApJ, 420, 806, doi:10.1086/173605, ADS Link

[1824] Zucker, S., Mazeh, T., Santos, N.C., Udry, S., Mayor, M., 2004, A&A, 426, 695, doi:10.1051/0004-6361:20040384, ADS Link